

東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT



China Harbour Engineering Co Ltd

Contract No.: CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023)

TUEN MUN AREA 38 FILL BANK
MONTHLY EM&A REPORT NO.17
(MAY 2023)

Prepared by:

LAU, Wing Sum

Assistant Environmental Officer

Checked by:

LAU, Chi Leung

Environmental Team Leader

Issue Date: 12 June 2023

Report No.: ENA33525





Our Ref: PL-202306023

ETS-Testconsult Limited 8/F, Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street Fo Tan, Hong Kong

Attention: Mr. C L Lau

16 June 2023

Dear Mr. Lau,

RE: Contract No. CV/2021/09

Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023)

Monthly EM&A Report (No. 17) for May 2023 for the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

Reference is made to your submission of the Monthly EM&A Report for May 2023 for the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank, we are pleased to inform you that we have no adverse comment on the captioned report.

Thank you for your attention. Please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours faithfully,

Tour Faulberg

F. C. Tsang

Independent Environmental Checker

CEDD - Mr. T M YEUNG cc.



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

IABLE O	Page	
EXECUTI	VE SUMMARY	
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	PROJECT INFORMATION	
	2.1 Construction Programme	1
	2.2 Project Organization and Management Structure	1
	2.3 Contact Details of Key Personnel	1
3.0	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING MONTH	2
4.0	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	
	4.1 Monitoring Requirement	2
	4.2 Monitoring Equipment	2
	4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	2
	4.4 Monitoring Locations and Schedule	2
	4.5 Monitoring Methodology	3
	4.6 Action and Limit levels	4
	4.7 Event-Action Plans	4
	4.8 Results and Observations	4
5.0	MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING	
	5.1 Monitoring Requirements	4
	5.2 Monitoring Locations	4
	5.3 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency	4
	5.4 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used	5 – 6
	5.5 Action and Limit Levels	6 – 7
	5.6 Event and Action Plan	7
	5.7 Monitoring Duration and Period in this reporting month	7
	5.8 Marine Water Monitoring Results	7
6.0	NOISE MONITORING	_
	6.1 Monitoring Requirements	8
	6.2 Monitoring Equipment	8
	6.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency	8
	6.4 Monitoring Locations and Period	8
	6.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details	8 – 9
	6.6 Action and Limit levels 6.7 Event-Action Plans	9 9
	6.8 Results and Observation	9
7.0	ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	9
7.0	7.1 Weekly Site Inspection and EPD's Site Inspection	9 – 10
	7.1 Weekly Site inspection and EPD's Site inspection 7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures	10
	7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures 7.3 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting	10
	7.3 Status of Environmental Electrising and Permitting 7.4 Implementation Status	11 - 12
8.0	LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL	12
9.0	WASTE MANAGEMENT	12
9.0	9.1 Summary of Waste disposed of in this month	12
	·	
10.0	9.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status	12
10.0	ENVIRONMENATL NON-CONFORMANCE	40
	10.1 Summary of air quality, noise and marine water quality	13
	10.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints	13 13
11.0	10.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENTATIONS	13 - 14
12.0	FUTURE KEY ISSUE	14



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

APPENDIX	
Α	Organization Chart and Lines of Communication
B1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipments
B2	Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results
B3	Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data
C1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipments
C2	Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results
C3	Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data
D1	Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipments
D2	Impact Noise Monitoring Results
D3	Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data
E	Weather Condition
F	Event-Action Plans
G	Construction Programme
Н	Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record
1	Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures
J	Site General Layout Plan
V	Monthly Cummary Wests Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table Κ Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month L Μ Reporting Month Monitoring Schedule QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis Ν

0 Complaint Log

FIGURES

Figure 1	Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Stations – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank
Figure 2	Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Stations – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank
Figure 3	Locations of Noise Monitoring Stations – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

TABLES

IABLLS	
2.1	Contact Details of Key Personnel
4.1	Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
4.2	Monitoring parameters, duration and frequency of air quality monitoring
4.3	Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP
5.1	Monitoring Parameters and Frequency of the marine water
5.2	Summary of testing procedure
5.3	Details of Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)
5.4	Water Quality Action and Limit Levels
5.5	Time Schedule of Water Quality Monitoring
5.6	Summary of Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting month
6.1	Noise Monitoring Equipment
6.2	Duration, Frequencies and Parameters of Noise Monitoring
6.3	Action and Limit Levels for noise monitoring
7.1	Key Findings of Weekly ET Site Inspections in this reporting month
7.2	Summary of environmental licensing and permit status
7.3	Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions
9.1	Actual amounts of waste generated in this reporting month



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report No.17 was prepared by Environmental Team (ET) of ETS-Testconsult Ltd (ETL) for the "Contract No. CV/2021/09 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tuen Mun (TM) Area 38 Fill Bank" (The Project).

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at TM Area 38 in May 2023.

Site Activities

As informed by the Contractor, the site activities in this reporting period were as below:

- 1. Operation of the Public Fill Reception Facilities at Tuen Mun Fill Bank (TMFB);
- 2. Operation and Maintenance of Crushing plant at TMFB;
- 3. Delivery of public fill to Taishan at TMFB;
- 4. Operation of the Integrated Public Fill Reception at TMFB;
- 5. Operation and Maintenance of Wheel Washing Bays and Facilities at TMFB;
- 6. Operation and Maintenance of Wash House at TMFB
- 7. Personnel Position Tracking and Proximity Detection System of Moving Plant at TMFB;
- 8. Operation and Maintenance a Digital Works Supervision System (DWSS) for TMFB;
- 9. Operation of a New Soil Platform for Preliminary Sorting of Public Fill at TMFB;
- 10. Operation of Concrete Slab at Wet Deposition Platform in TMFB
- 11. Operation of Al System for Crushing Plant at TMFB
- 12. Implementation of C Easy system at TMFB (phase 1)
- 13. Carry out GCO Probe test and SRT
- 14. Land Cone Penetration tests was carried out at TMFB in progress

Environmental Monitoring Progress

The summary of the monitoring activities in this monitoring month is listed below:

- 24-hour TSP Monitoring: 6 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- 1-hour TSP Monitoring: 15 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Noise, Daytime: 9 Occasions at 2 designated locations
- Marine Water Quality Monitoring: 13 Occasions at 4 designated locations
- Weekly-site inspection: 5 Occasions

Air Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit level was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

Noise Monitoring

No exceedance of Action and Limit level for noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting period.

Marine Water Quality Monitoring

No exceedance of action and limit level was recorded in the reporting period.

Weekly Site Inspection

In general, performance on environmental mitigation measures implemented was found to be satisfactory in this reporting period. The major findings observed during site inspections are presented in the Section 7.0.

Environmental Complaints, Notification of summons and successful prosecutions

No complaint, notification of summon and prosecution with respect to environmental issues was received in this reporting period.



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

Future Key Issues

Based on the site inspections and forecast of engineering works in the coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- Dust generation from activities on site, such as vehicular movements along unpaved area and rock crushing activities;
- Noise impact from operating equipment and machinery on site;
- Wastewater and surface runoff from the site discharged into nearby water body; and
- Storage and usage of chemicals / fuel and chemical waste / waste oil.

ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

1.0 INTRODUCTION

China Harbour Engineering Co Ltd (CHEC) appointed Environmental Team (ET) of ETS-Testconsult Limited (ETL) to undertake the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) for the "Contract No: CV/2021/09 –Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2022-2023) – Tuen Mun (TM) Area 38 Fill Bank" (The Project).

In accordance with the Condition 4 of Part C of Environmental Permit (No.: EP-210/2005/E) (the EP), an EM&A programme as set out in the Project Profile should be implemented.

The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring for air quality, water quality and environmental site inspections for air quality, water quality, landscape and visual, and waste management. The EM&A requirements for each parameter described in the following sections include:

- All monitoring parameters;
- Monitoring schedules for the reporting month and forthcoming months;
- Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
- Event/Action Plans:
- Environmental mitigation measures, as recommended in the Project Profile; and
- Environmental requirements in contract documents.

Baseline monitoring was completed in May 2003 by Stanger Asia Ltd. Action and Limit Levels were established for air and water quality parameters based on the baseline monitoring results.

This report documented the findings of EM&A Works conducted during the operation phase of Fill Bank at Tuen Mun Area 38 in May 2023.

2.0 PROJECT INFORMATION

2.1 Construction Programme

Details of construction programme are shown in Appendix G.

2.2 Project Organization and Management Structure

The organization chart and lines of communication with respect to the on-site environmental management and monitoring program are shown in Appendix A.

2.3 Contact Details of Key Personnel

The key personnel contact names and telephone numbers are shown in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel

Organization	Name of Key Staff	Project Role	Tel. No.	Fax No.
CEDD	Mr. C W Au Yeung, Andrew Cheung	Engineer's Representative	2623 9267 / 2762 5588	2714 0113
IEC (Acuity)	Mr. F C Tsang	IEC	2698 9097	2333 1316
Contractor (CHZH-JV)	Zhou Chang Ying	Senior Project Manager	96266299	22474108
ET (ETL)	C. L. Lau	ET Leader	2946 7791	2695 3944

May 2023 Page 1 of 14

ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

3.0 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS IN THIS REPORTING MONTH

As informed by the Contractor, the activities in the reporting month include:

- 1. Operation of the Public Fill Reception Facilities at Tuen Mun Fill Bank (TMFB);
- 2. Operation and Maintenance of Crushing plant at TMFB;
- 3. Delivery of public fill to Taishan at TMFB;
- 4. Operation of the Integrated Public Fill Reception at TMFB;
- 5. Operation and Maintenance of Wheel Washing Bays and Facilities at TMFB;
- 6. Operation and Maintenance of Wash House at TMFB
- 7. Personnel Position Tracking and Proximity Detection System of Moving Plant at TMFB;
- 8. Operation and Maintenance a Digital Works Supervision System (DWSS) for TMFB;
- 9. Operation of a New Soil Platform for Preliminary Sorting of Public Fill at TMFB;
- 10. Operation of Concrete Slab at Wet Deposition Platform in TMFB
- 11. Operation of Al System for Crushing Plant at TMFB
- 12. Implementation of C Easy system at TMFB (phase 1)
- 13. Carry out GCO Probe test and SRT
- 14. Land Cone Penetration tests was carried out at TMFB in progress

4.0 AIR QUALITY MONITORING

4.1 Monitoring Requirement

1-hr and 24-hr TSP levels were monitored in the reporting month. Table 4.3 shows the Action and Limit Levels for the environmental monitoring works.

4.2 Monitoring Equipment

Both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed using a High Volume Air Sampler (HVS) located at each of the designated monitoring station. Table 4.1 summarizes the equipment used in the air quality monitoring programme. Copies of the calibration certificates for the HVS and calibrator are attached in Appendix B1.

Table 4.1 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model and Make
HVS	Graseby GMW 2484 & 1180
Calibrator	Tisch TE-5025A 4128

4.3 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Table 4.2 summarizes the monitoring parameters, monitoring duration and frequencies of air quality monitoring.

Table 4.2 Monitoring parameters, duration, frequency of air quality monitoring

Parameter	Duration	Frequency
24-hr TSP	24 hr	Once per six days
1-hr TSP	1 hr	Three times per six days

4.4 Monitoring Locations and Schedule

In accordance with the Project Profile, two air-quality monitoring stations, namely TM-A1 and TM-A2, were selected for the 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP sampling.

Since the area for existing air monitoring station TM-A2 near Tipping Hall No.1 was handed over to EcoPark, air monitoring station TM-A2 was cancelled and the air monitoring was carried out at an alternative air monitoring station TM-RA2 (refer to Figure 1 attached) from 28 October 2008.

The locations of monitoring stations are shown in Figure 1.

May 2023 Page 2 of 14



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

During the reporting month, 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring were carried out as the schedule. The details for 24-hr and 1-hr TSP monitoring carried out in this reporting month are summarized in Appendix B2.

4.5 Monitoring Methodology

Both 1-hr and 24-hr air quality monitoring (High Volume Sampler)

Instrumentation

High volume sampler (HVS) complete with appropriate sampling inlets were employed for both 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring. The sampler is composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with that required by USEPA standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

Installation

The installation of HVS refers to the requirement stated in Appendix D2 "General Technical Requirements of Environmental Monitoring" in the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Guidelines for Development Projects in Hong Kong published by EPD.

Operation/Analytical Procedures

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS are as below:

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 0.6m³/min and 1.7m³/min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50. The flow rate is indicated on the flow rate chart.
- For TSP sampling, fiberglass filters (GA-55) were used.
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly.
- On sampling, the sampler was operated 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at designated air monitoring station.
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen.
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an air-tight seal on the outer edges of the filter. Then the filter holder frame was tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- The programmable timer will be set for a sampling period of 1 hour / 24 hours. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number.).
- After sampling, the filter was transferred from the filter holder of the HVS to a sealed plastic bag and sent to the laboratory for weighting. The elapsed time was also recoded.
- Before weighting, all filters were equilibrated in a 3esiccators for 24 hour with the temperature of 25°C ± 3°C and the relative humidity (RH) <50% ±5%.

Maintenance & Calibration

- The HVS and their accessories should be maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
- HVS should be calibrated at bi-monthly intervals.

Wind Data Monitoring

Wind data included wind speed and wind direction were directly extracted from Tuen Mun Station of Hong Kong Observatory during this reporting month. The wind data are presented in Appendix E.

May 2023 Page 3 of 14

ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

4.6 Action and Limit Levels

Table 4.3 shows the Action and Limit levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP monitoring.

Table 4.3 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP

Monitoring	24-hr TSP (μg/m³)		1-hr TSP (μg/m³)	
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level
TM-A1	192	260	344	500
TM-RA2 *	192	260	344	500

Remark (*): Since the area for existing air monitoring station TM-A2 near Tipping Hall No.1 was handed over to EcoPark, air monitoring station TM-A2 was cancelled and the air monitoring was carried out at an alternative air monitoring station TM-RA2 from 28 October 2008. Since dust monitoring stations TM-A2 and TM-RA2 are located close to the major dust emission sources and no significant difference between them on the prevailing meteorological conditions, the baseline data from TM-A2 can also be valid in the case of TM-RA2.

4.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to Appendix F for details.

4.8 Results and Observations

All monitoring data of both 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring is provided in Appendix B2. Graphical presentation of 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring results for the reporting period is shown in Appendix B3. Wind data, including wind speed and wind direction, are annexed in Appendix E.

No exceedance of Action and Limit level was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting month.

Generally, the Contractor implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of wheel washing facilities and road dampening by water bowsers on the main haul roads and unpaved areas.

5.0 MARINE WATER QUALITY MONITORING

5.1 Monitoring Requirements

In accordance with the Project Profile, impact marine water quality monitoring was conducted three days per week. Measurements were taken at both mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed) at two control monitoring stations (TM-FC1 and TM-FC2) and two impact monitoring stations (TM-FM1 and TM-FM2).

5.2 Monitoring Locations

As stipulated in the EM&A requirement, there were four monitoring stations undertaken during the impact monitoring. Figure 2 shows the locations of the marine water quality monitoring stations.

5.3 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

Monitoring of the marine water quality parameters and frequency are listed in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency of the marine water

Monitoring Station	Parameter Frequency		No. of Depths	
	Depth (m)			
Control Stations:	Temperature (°C)			
TM-FC1 (Mid-ebb) and TM-FC2 (Mid-flood)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l, and % saturation) 3 days/week,		3	
Tivi-FC2 (iviid-ii00d)	(mg/L and % saturation)	2 tides/day	(Surface, mid-	
Impact Stations:	Turbidity (NTU)	2 liues/uay	depth & bottom)	
TM-FM1 and TM-FM2	Salinity (ppt)			
	Suspended solids (mg/L)			

May 2023 Page 4 of 14



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

5.4 Monitoring Methodology and Equipment Used

For Location of the monitoring stations

Global Positing System (GPS)

A hand-held digital GPS was used to identify the designated monitoring stations prior to water sampling.

For Water Depth measurement

Echo Sounder

A portable, battery-operated echo sounder was used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station.

For In-situ Water Quality Measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently recalibrated at 3 monthly intervals or sometimes longer throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring.

Dissolved Oxygen, Salinity, Turbidity and Temperature Measuring Equipment

A portable, weatherproof multiparameter water quality meter (YSI Pro DSS) which complete with cable, sensor and DC power source were used for measuring DO, turbidity, salinity, pH and temperature:

- a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0 to 50 mg/L and 0-500 % saturation;
- ■a turbidity in range 0-4000 NTU;
- a salinity in range 0-70 ppt;
- ■a temperature of -5-70 degree Celsius

A membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable was installed.

For Water Sampling and Sample Analysis

In-situ monitoring was carried out at three depths: 1 meter below water surface, at mid-depth and 1 meter above the seabed. At each sampling depth, duplicate readings of dissolved oxygen content and turbidity were taken. The probes were drop into water, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. The difference between the two readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading while a third measurement would be conducted to ensure data precision.

Water Sampler

A water sampler comprising a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 liters, was lowered into the water body at the predetermined depth. The both opening ends of the sampler were then closed accordingly by dead weight and water samples were collected.

Water Container

The sample container, made by high-density polythene, was rinsed with a portion of the water sample. The water sample was then transferred to the container, labeled with a unique sample ID and sealed with a screw cap. The water samples were stored in a cool box maintained at 4°C. The water samples were then delivered to a local HOKLAS-accredited laboratory (Environmental Laboratory, ETS-Testconsult Ltd, HOKLAS Registration No. 022) on the same day for analysis.

The summary of testing method of testing parameter as recommended by EIA or required by EPD, with the QA/QC results in accordance with the requirement of HOKLAS or international accredited scheme is shown in Table 5.2. For the QA/QC procedures, one QC sample, one duplicate sample

May 2023 Page 5 of 14

ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

and one sample spike of every batch of 20 samples were analysis. The QA/QC results are summarized in Appendix N.

Table 5.2 Summary of testing procedure

Laboratory Analysis	Testing Procedure	Detection Limit
Total suspended solids	In house method based on APHA 19 th ed 2540D	1.0 mg/L

In-situ measurement

All in-situ monitoring instruments were checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use. Responses of sensors and electrodes were checked with certified standard solutions before each use. The DO sensor was calibrated by wet bulb method and a zero check in distilled water was performed with the turbidity and salinity sensor before the strat of measurement.

At each measurement/sampling depth, two consecutive measurements of dissolved oxygen (DO), dissolved oxygen saturation (DOS), turbidity and salinity were taken. For DO, DOS ,Turbidity and Salinity, measurements were conducted three days per week at both mid-ebb and mid-flood tides at three depths (i.e. 1m below surface, mid depth and 1m from seabed). The duplicate measurements were averaged if the difference was not greater than 25%. If the difference is greater than 25%, repeat measurement will be required to be carried out.

Table 5.3 shows the equipment used for in-situ monitoring of water quality. The calibration certificates are attached in Appendix C1.

Table 5.3 Details of Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipment (In-site measurement)

Parameter	Model	Date of Calibration	Due Date	Equipment No.
Coordinate of Monitoring stations	Garmin eTrex 10			ET/EW/005/09
Dissolved Oxygen (Saturation), Temperature, Salinity, Turbidity	YSI Pro DSS Multiparameter Water Quality Meter	03/03/23	02/06/23	ET/EW/008/010*
Water Depth	Speedtech SM- 5			ET/EW/002/08

Remark: Indicates the instrument should be calibrated on site.

5.5 Action and Limit Levels

The water quality criteria, namely Action and Limit (A/L) levels are presented in the table below.

Table 5.4Water Quality Action and Limit Levels

Parameter	Action Level	Limit Level
DO (mg/L) Surface & Middle		Surface & Middle
	<4.78 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data)	<4.00 mg/L (1%-ile of baseline data)
	<u>Bottom</u>	<u>Bottom</u>
	<4.16 mg/L (5%-ile of baseline data)	<2.00 mg/L
SS (mg/L)	>120% of the upstream control station's	>130% of the upstream control station's
(Depth-	SS at the same tide on the same day	SS at the same tide on the same day
averaged)		
Turbidity (NTU)	>120% of the upstream control station's	>130% of the upstream control station's
(Depth-	turbidity at the same tide on the same	turbidity at the same tide on the same
averaged)	day	day

May 2023 Page 6 of 14

ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

5.6 Event and Action Plan

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

5.7 Monitoring Duration and Period in this reporting period

Table 5.5 is the time schedule for the marine water quality monitoring events that were conducted in this reporting period. Duration of marine water quality monitoring is detailed in Appendix C2.

Table 5.5 Time Schedule of Marine Water Quality Monitoring

			May-2023			
			Iviay-2023	1		
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	1	2	3	4	5	6
			▼		▼	•
7	8	9	▼ 10	11	12	13
14	15	16	1 7 ▼	18	19	20
21	22	23	₹ 24	25	2 6	27
28	29	30	3 1			

Remark: (▼) = Marine water quality monitoring carried out by ET

5.8 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results

The impact water quality measurement results are detailed in Appendix C2. Appendix C3 presents the water quality monitoring data and graphical presentations of monitoring results respectively. The summary of marine water quality exceedances is shown in Table 5.6.

Table 5.6 Summary of Marine Water Quality Exceedances in this reporting period

		Exceedance	D	0			
Tide Station		Level	Surface & Middle	Bottom	Turbidity	SS	Total
	TM-FM1	Action	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-Ebb	TIVI-TIVIT	Limit	0	0	0	0	0
IVIIU-EDD	TM-FM2	Action	0	0	0	0	0
	TIVI-TIVIZ	Limit	0	0	0	0	0
	TM-FM1	Action	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-	TIVI-TIVIT	Limit	0	0	0	0	0
Flood	TM-FM2	Action	0	0	0	0	0
I IVI-FIVIZ	Limit	0	0	0	0	0	
T.	Total		0	0	0	0	0
10	Jiai	Limit	0	0	0	0	0

According to the summary of marine water monitoring results, no exceedance of action and limit level was recorded in this reporting month.

6.0 Noise Monitoring

6.1 Monitoring Requirements

Noise monitoring was conducted at 2 designated monitoring stations as specified in the Sections 25.10A of the Particular Specification for good site practice.

The equipment, parameter, frequency, duration, methodology, calibration details, results and observations of the noise monitoring for the reporting month are presented in this section.

May 2023 Page 7 of 14



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

6.2 Monitoring Equipment

An Integrating Sound Level Meter was used for noise monitoring. It was a Type 1 sound level meter capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level reading including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) and percentile sound pressure level (L_{x}). It complies with International Electro Technical Commission Publications IEC 61672 Type 1 specification, and speed in m/s was used to monitor the wind speed.

Table 6.1 summarizes noise monitoring equipment model being used. A copy of the calibration certificate for noise meter and calibrator are attached in Appendix D1.

Table 6.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model		
Sound Level Meter	Rion NL-52 / Rion NL-31		
Calibrator	Rion NC-73		

6.3 Monitoring Parameters, Duration and Frequency

Duration, frequencies and parameters of noise measurement are presented in Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Duration, Frequencies and Parameters of Noise Monitoring

Time period	Duration/min	Parameters	Frequency
Day-time: 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekday	30	L _{eq} , L ₁₀ , L ₉₀	Twice per week

6.4 Monitoring Locations and Period

Since Lands Dept did not approve to carry out noise monitoring at their own area where the noise monitoring stations TM-N1 and TM-N2 located due to the security, noise monitoring carried out at two noise monitoring stations TM-RN1 and TM-RN2 (refer to the figure 3 attached) from 18 December 2007.

The noise monitoring locations, TM-RN1 and TM-RN2 are shown in Figure 3. The noise measurement at TM-RN1 and TM-RN2 are façade measurement.

The noise-monitoring period of monitoring stations is summarized in Appendix D2.

6.5 Monitoring Procedures and Calibration Details

Operation/Analysis Procedures

- The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2m above the ground.
- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:

Frequency weighting: A
Time weighting: Fast
Time measurement: 30 min

- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000HZ. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1dB, the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with a portable wind meter.
- During the monitoring period, the Leq, L10 and L90 were recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Free Field correction to the measurements should be made. Correction factor of +3dB(A) should be made to the free Field measurements. Noise monitoring would be cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s, or wind gusts exceeding 10m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

May 2023 Page 8 of 14

ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator are cleaned with soft cloth in quarterly intervals.
- The meter is sent to the supplier or HOKLAS laboratory to check and calibrated in yearly intervals.

6.6 Action and Limit Levels

The Action and Limit levels for noise levels derived as illustrated in Table 6.3.

Table 6.3 Action and Limit Levels for noise monitoring

Time Period	Action	Limit
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received	65 dB(A)

6.7 Event-Action Plans

Please refer to the Appendix F for details.

6.8 Results and Observation

The detail of the noise monitoring is provided in Appendix D2. Graphical presentation of the monitoring result for the reporting period is shown in Appendix D3.

Since no documented complaint on noise issue was received in this reporting period, no Action Level exceedance was recorded. Besides, no exceedance in Limit Level was recorded according to the result from Day-time noise monitoring.

The major sources of noise pollution observed in this reporting month were noise from the traveling dump trucks and from the operation of site machines.

7.0 ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

7.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections and EPD's Site Inspection

7.1.1 Weekly ET Site Inspections

Weekly site inspections were carried out by ET to monitor the timely implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. In this reporting month, five weekly site inspections were conducted on 04, 10, 18, 25 and 29 May 2023. Summaries of key findings of weekly ET site inspections in this month are described in Table 7.1.

Table 7.1 Key Findings of Weekly ET Site Inspections in this reporting month

1 4 5 1 . 1	tey i mange of weekly LT one inspections in this reporting month					
Date	Key Findings	Action(s) Taken recommended by ET	Action(s) Taken by the Contractor during the site audit	Rectification Status by ET		
04						
May	No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection					
2023				•		
10						
May	No defective work or observation was recorded during the weekly ET site inspection					
2023						
18						
May	No defective work or obse	ervation was recorded duri	ng the weekly ET site	inspection		
2023						
25	Stagnant water were	T1 (h1				
May	observed near stone crusher	To clean the stagnant water properly		Follow-up		
2023	platform	water property		-		
29	Stagnant water were	T1 (b1	0(=====================================			
May	observed near stone crusher	To clean the stagnant	Stagnant water was cleaned	Closed		
2023	platform	water properly	was cleaned			

May 2023 Page 9 of 14

ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

7.1.2 The State of Air Quality Control of 3RS area in TMFB

As there was the concern about the dust emission in the 3RS collection area of TMFB, EPD arranged a joint site inspection on 06 October 2022 and the contractor carried out mitigation measures, including increasing the frequency of water spraying by water lorries, setting up water spraying machine in the 3RS area and providing cleaning at the site haul road, to minimize the dust emission. The location of 3RS and discharge point would be inspected in every weekly environmental audit.

7.1.3 EPD's Site Inspection

No EPD's site inspection was carried out in this reporting period.

7.2 Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

The monitoring works conducted by the ET were inspected internally on a regular basis. The following observations have been recorded for the monitoring works:

Air Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations within and outside of the construction site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature, air pressure and general weather condition on the monitoring day.

Water Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the results; and
- Major water pollution sources were identified and recorded.

Noise Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded the observations around the monitoring station, which might affect the results.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded.

7.3 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

All permits/licenses valid in this reporting month are summarized in Table 7.2.

Table 7.2 Summary of environmental licensing and permit status

Description	Permit No.	Valid	Period	Section
		From	То	
Environmental	EP-	22/12/21	31/12/23	Issued
Permit	210/2005/E			
Chemical Waste	5296-421-	20/04/17		Spent battery containing heavy metals and
Registration	C1186-33			spent lubricating oil
Effluent Discharge License	WT0004275 5-2022	21/02/23	29/02/28	Effluent arising from vehicle washing and dust suppression activities and contaminated surface runoff treated by screening facilities and sedimentation tanks (sedimentation and chemical precipitation).
Marine Dumping Permit	EP/MD/23- 120	04/04/23	30/04/23	Approval for dumping 499,999 tons (approximately equal to 277,777 cu.m. bulked quantity) of Public Fill (Reclamation Materials) from Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank and Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank to designated dumping area at Guanghaiwan of Taishan

May 2023 Page 10 of 14



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

Billing Account for Waste Disposal	7042821	22/05/17	
Notification Pursuant to Section 3(1) of the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)	475208	12/04/17	

7.4 Implementation Status

7.4.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

An updated summary of the Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS) is presented in Appendix I. Most of the necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly.

7.4.2 Implementation Status of Event and Action Plan

No exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting month. Apart from this, there was no exceedance on noise recorded in this month.

According to the marine water monitoring results, no action-level and limit-level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.

Hence, no further action was required to be implemented.

7.4.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint, Notification of Summon and Successful Prosecution Handling

No complaint, notification of summon and prosecution with respect to environmental issues was received in this reporting period.

A summary of environmental complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions was given in Table 7.3.

Table 7.3 Summary of Environmental Complaints and Prosecutions

Complaints logged Summons served		served	Successful Pro	osecution	
May 2023	Cumulative	May 2023	Cumulative	May 2023	Cumulative
0	7	0	0	0	0

8.0 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL

Landscape and visual site audit was carried out on a weekly basis to monitor environmental issues in order to ensure that all mitigation measures were implemented timely and properly. The findings in this reporting period were:

- The maximum stockpiling height at the Fill Bank was limited to a maximum of +40 mPD;
- The Contractor hydroseeded the outer slopes of the Fill Bank as far as practicable;
- The Contractor removed the stockpile of public fill in a sequence to allow the outer hydroseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable; and
- Lighting was set to minimize night-time glare.

9.0 WASTE MANAGEMENT

9.1 Summary of Waste disposed of in this period

The actual amounts of different types of waste disposed of by the activities of the Project in the period are shown in Table 9.1 and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in Appendix K.

May 2023 Page 11 of 14



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

Table 9.1 Actual amounts of Waste generated in this reporting month

Waste Type	Actual Amount	Disposal Locations
Public Fill ('000m³)	0	Tuen Mun 38 Fill Bank
C&D Waste ('000kg)	23.34	WENT Landfill
Chemical Waste (kg)/(L)	0(L)	Collected by licensed collector

9.2 Advice on the Solid and Liquid Waste Management Status

The Contractor should provide sufficient preventive measures during equipment maintenance works so as to avoid oil leakage on the ground. In the event of any oil leakage, the Contractor should clean up the polluted soil and handle all the materials used for this cleaning works as chemical waste.

The drain outlet of all the bunded areas should be plugged properly. Besides, pre-cast drip trays were provided for oil drums at several areas, such as workshop and chemical storage area. The Contractor should collect and dispose of any stagnant water accumulated in the concrete bunding and drip trays and handle them as chemical waste.

The Contractor should use suitable containers with proper labels to store chemical wastes in accordance with Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Waste. The Contractor should also advise their workers of the proper procedures in handling the chemical waste. All the trip tickets for chemical waste disposal should be properly kept in the site office.

The Contractor was reminded to increase the frequency of inspection and cleaning of the site drainage system, including permanent desilting chambers, desilting facilities, oil interceptor bypass tank and all the trapezoidal channels. Moreover, the Contractor should apply approved pesticides in the stagnant water ponds.

All the runoff from the parking area should be pumped to the desilting facilities and oil interceptors to remove suspended solids and oil & grease prior to discharge.

All the discharge measures were managed under Effluent Discharge License. No discharge is allowed before the approval of discharge permit.

10.0 ENVIRONMENTAL NON-CONFORMANCE

10.1 Summary of air quality, noise and marine water quality

No exceedance of Action and Limit level was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

According to the marine water monitoring results, no action-level and limit-level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

The noise level measured at the monitoring station complied with the Limit Level of 65dB(A). No complaint was received regarding noise issue in this reporting period.

10.2 Summary of Environmental Complaints

No complaint was received in this reporting period.

10.3 Summary of Notification of Summons and Prosecution

There was no notification of summon and prosecution respect to environmental issues registered in this reporting period.

11.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

Impact monitoring of air quality, noise and water quality were carried out at designated locations in this reporting period.

May 2023 Page 12 of 14



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

According to the summary of air monitoring results, no exceedance of Action and Limit levels was recorded for 1-hr and 24-hr TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

According to the marine water monitoring results, no action-level and limit-level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

The noise level measured at the monitoring station complied with the Limit Level of 65dB(A). No complaint was received regarding noise issue in this reporting period.

According to the weekly site inspections carried out in this reporting period, the Contractor generally implemented sufficient dust mitigation measures, including operation of the mist spraying systems and automatic wheel washing facilities, dampening of haul roads and stockpiling areas.

No complaint, prosecution or notification of summons was received in this reporting period.

Recommendations

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting period, the following recommendations were provided:

Air Quality

- Ensure the frequency of water spraying on haul roads, unloading areas and stockpiles to be sufficient to suppress the dust sources;
- Provide proper maintenance for the powered mechanical equipment and barges to avoid emission of dark smoke;
- Provide water spraying onto the truckloads during inspection of fill material;
- Conduct road sweeping on all paved haul roads and public roads especially outside and near the site egress by the road sweeper. Undertake water spraying on stockpiling area by water bowser;
- Erect adequate speed limit signs to advise the truck drivers of the speed limit;
- Operate mist spraying systems and automatic water sprinklers in the Fill Bank:
- Implement the dust mitigation measures for the construction activities;
- Designate proper haul roads to ensure effective water spraying; and
- Ensure all vehicles to be washed before leaving the site egress by provision, operation and maintenance of automatic wheel washing facilities.

Noise

- Conduct noisy activities at a farther location from the NSRs.
- Proper schedule of noisy operation and use of quiet machineries on site.

Water Quality

- Maintain the drainage system, including the trapezoidal channels and permanent desilting chambers regularly; and
- Remove the stagnant water or provide approved pesticides for the stagnant water in the permanent desilting chambers, if any.

Chemical and Waste Management

- Remove waste materials from the site to avoid accumulation regularly;
- Handle and store chemical wastes properly;
- Remove unwanted material in the existing stockpiles and avoid further dumping of such material;
- Provide and maintain sufficient drip trays for diesel drums, chemical containers, chemical waste storage drums and diesel operated generator set;
- Maintain good housekeeping at the workshop area;
- Ensure sufficient tarpaulin sheets are provided to cover drip trays; and
- Avoid soil being polluted during oil filling and equipment maintenance; hence, properly remove and store the contaminated soil, if any.

Landscape and Visual

- Provide hydroseeding on the exposed slopes, on which the final profile has been formed;
- Erect all the site hoarding/chaining fences in accordance with agreed design at proper location;

Maintain the hydroseeded slopes properly.

May 2023 Page 13 of 14



ENA33525 Monthly EM&A Report No.17

12.0 FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Based on the site inspections and forecast of engineering works in the coming month, key issues to be considered are as follows:

- Dust generation from activities on site, such as vehicular movements along unpaved area and rock crushing activities;
- Noise impact from operating equipment and machinery on site;
- Wastewater and surface runoff from the site discharged into nearby water body;
- Regular checking of the drainage system;
- Flood prevention; and
- Noise from operation of the crushing plant.

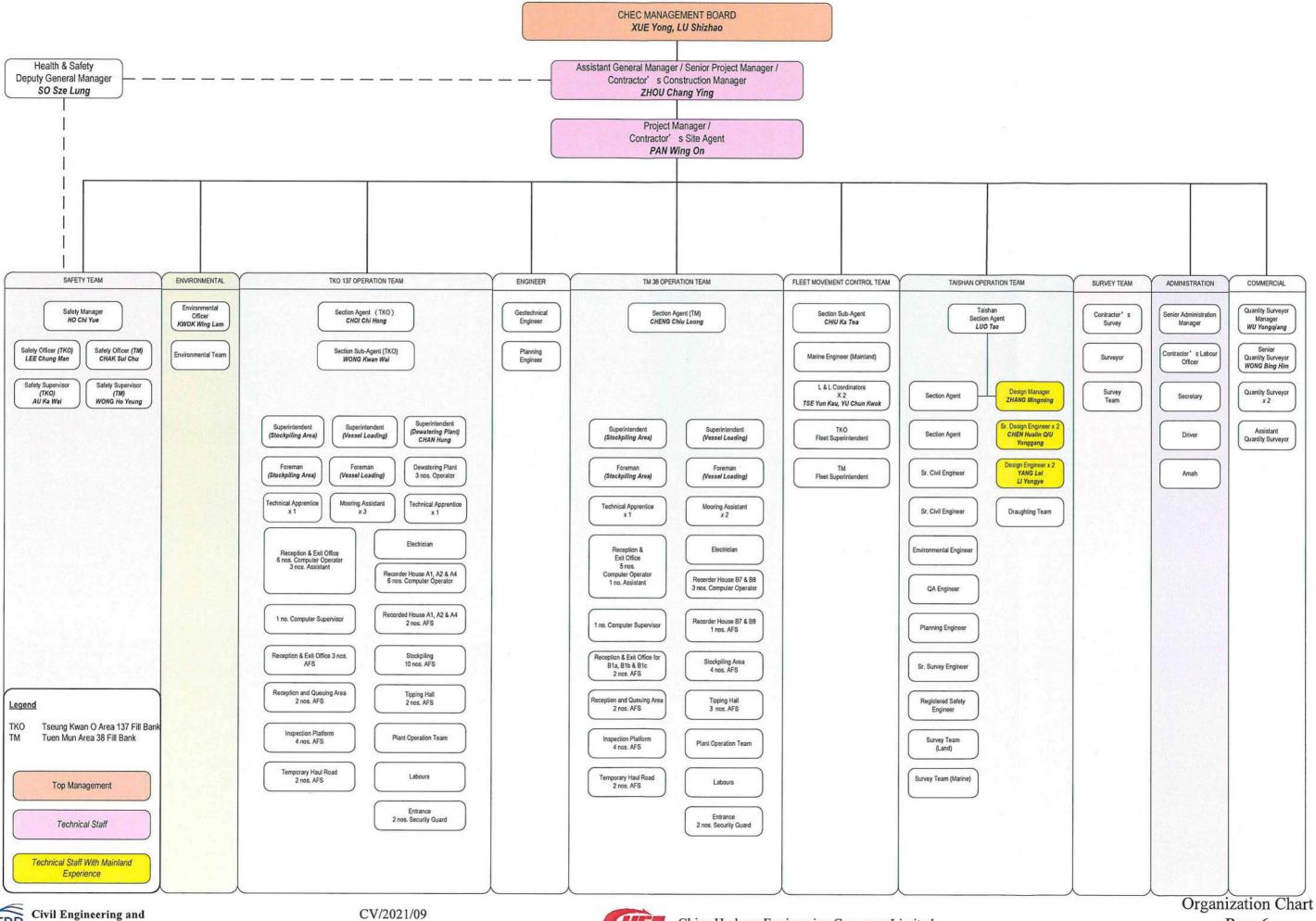
- END OF REPORT -

May 2023 Page 14 of 14



Appendix A

Project Organization Chart







Handling of Surplus Public Fill



Appendix B1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Air Quality Monitoring Equipments





RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:

January 17, 2024

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information

Cal. Date: January 17, 2023

Rootsmeter S/N: 438320

Ta: 294 Pa: 741.4 °K

Operator: J

Calibration Model #:

Jim Tisch

TE-5025A

Calibrator S/N: 4128

mm Hg

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4370	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0170	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9140	8.0	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8640	8.8	5. 5 0
5	9	10	1	0.7170	12.8	8.00

	Data Tabulation							
Vstd	Qstd	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$		Qa	√∆H(Ta/Pa)			
(m3)	(x-axis)	(y-axis)	Va	(x-axis)	(y-axis)			
0.9846	0.6852	1,4063	0.9957	0.6929	0.8905			
0.9803	0.9639	1.9888	0.9914	0.9748	1.2594			
0.9782	1.0702	2.2235	0.9892	1.0823	1.4081			
0.9771	1,1309	2.3321	0.9881	1.1437	1.4768			
0.9718	1.3553	2.8126	0.9827	1.3706	1.7811			
	m= 2.09676			m=	1.31296			
QSTD	b=	-0.03027	QA	b=	-0.01 9 17			
~	r=	0.99991	-4.	r=	0.99991			

	Calculatio	ns	
Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	Va=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	Qa=	Va/∆Time
	For subsequent flow ra	te calculatio	ns:
Qstd=	$1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$	Qa=	$1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

	Standard Conditions
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg
	Key
ΔH: calibrator	manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmete	er manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual abs	olute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual bar	ometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept	
m: slope	

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc. 145 South Miami Avenue Village of Cleves, OH 45002 www.tisch-env.com

TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610 FAX: (513)467-9009



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Calibration Report

of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

26 April 2023

Serial No.

2484 (ET/EA/003/27)

Calibration Due Date :

25 June 2023

Method

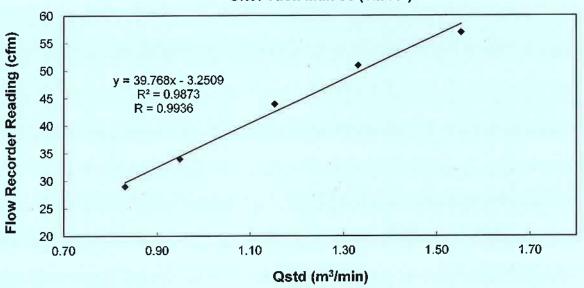
Five-point calibration by using standard calibration kit Tisch TE-5025A refer to the Operations

Manual

Results

Flow recorder readii	57	51	44	34	29		
Qstd (Actual flow ra	te, m³/min)		1.55	1.33	1.15	0.95	0.83
Pressure :	761.01	mm Hg		Temp. :	295	K	

Sampler 2484 Calibration Curve Site: Tuen Mun 38 (TM-A1)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable*/ unacceptable* for use.

Calibrated by

MAK Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by *:

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

6/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Calibration Report

of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

26 April 2023

Serial No.

1180 (ET / EA / 003 / 04)

Calibration Due Date

25 June 2023

Method

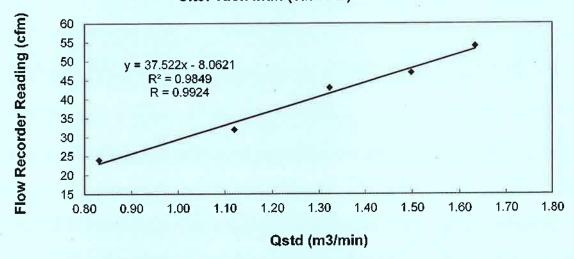
Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit

manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A

Results

Flow recorder read	ing (cfm)		54	47	43	32	24
Qstd (Actual flow ra	ate, m³/min)		1.63	1.50	1.32	1.12	0.83
Pressure :	761.01	mm Hg		Temp.:	295	K	

Sampler 1180 Calibration Curve Site: Tuen Mun (TM-RA2)



Acceptance Criteria: Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies* / does not comply* with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable* / unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by

MAK. Kei Wai

(Assistant Supervisor)

Checked by

LAU, Chi Leung

(Environmental Team Leader)

- END OF REPORT -



Appendix B2 Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results



Summary of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Results

Monitoring Station : TM-A1

Sta	art	Fin	Finish Elapse Time		e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	(m ³ /min.)	Average	Filter W	leight (g)	Cana (u.g/m ³)
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m³/min.)	Initial	Final	Conc. (μg/m ³)
01/05/23	09:30	02/05/23	09:30	16216.31	16240.31	24.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.1493	3.2531	73
07/05/23	13:00	08/05/23	13:00	16243.31	16267.31	24.00	1.0121	1.0121	1.0121	3.1170	3.2307	78
13/05/23	13:00	14/05/23	13:00	16270.31	16294.31	24.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.1769	3.2693	65
19/05/23	09:30	20/05/23	09:30	16297.31	16321.31	24.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.0811	3.1863	74
25/05/23	09:30	26/05/23	09:30	16324.31	16348.31	24.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.2213	3.3236	72
31/05/23	08:30	01/06/23	08:30	16351.31	16375.31	24.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.1722	3.2802	76

Monitoring Station : TM-RA2

Sta	art	Fir	ish	Elaps	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	(m ³ /min.)	Average	Filter V	Veight (g)	0 ((3)
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m³/min.)	Initial	Final	Conc. (μg/m ³)
01/05/23	09:40	02/05/23	09:40	31503.53	31527.53	24.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.1812	3.3148	79
07/05/23	13:00	08/05/23	13:00	31530.53	31554.53	24.00	1.2010	1.2010	1.2010	3.1063	3.2550	86
13/05/23	13:10	14/05/23	13:10	31557.53	31581.53	24.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.2631	3.3798	69
19/05/23	09:40	20/05/23	09:40	31584.53	31608.53	24.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.2145	3.3532	82
25/05/23	09:40	26/05/23	09:40	31611.53	31635.53	24.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.0382	3.1718	79
31/05/23	08:30	01/06/23	08:30	31638.53	31662.53	24.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.1617	3.3037	84



Summary of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Results

Monitoring Station : TM-A1

ivionitoring	y Station	•	I IVI	-A I							
Data	Tir	me	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m³/min.)	Average	Filter W	eight (g)	0(3)
Date	Start	Finish	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m³/min.)	Initial	Final	Conc. (μg/m³)
02/05/23	11:00	12:00	16240.31	16241.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.1539	3.1650	187
04/05/23	11:00	12:00	16241.31	16242.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.2135	3.2241	179
06/05/23	10:00	11:00	16242.31	16243.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.0595	3.0703	182
09/05/23	09:30	10:30	16267.31	16268.31	1.00	1.0121	1.0121	1.0121	3.2288	3.2402	188
09/05/23	10:35	11:35	16268.31	16269.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.1989	3.2097	182
11/05/23	11:00	12:00	16269.31	16270.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.1779	3.1885	179
16/05/23	09:00	10:00	16294.31	16295.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.0587	3.0698	188
16/05/23	10:05	11:05	16295.31	16296.31	1.00	0.9618	0.9618	0.9618	3.1539	3.1643	181
18/05/23	09:30	10:30	16296.31	16297.31	1.00	0.9618	0.9618	0.9618	3.2414	3.2519	182
20/05/23	14:20	15:20	16321.31	16322.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.2136	3.2245	184
20/05/23	15:25	16:25	16322.31	16323.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.1081	3.1191	186
23/05/23	09:30	10:30	16323.31	16324.31	1.00	1.0121	1.0121	1.0121	3.1347	3.1464	192
27/05/23	09:10	10:10	16348.31	16349.31	1.00	1.0121	1.0121	1.0121	3.1082	3.1199	193
27/05/23	10:15	11:15	16349.31	16350.31	1.00	1.0121	1.0121	1.0121	3.0420	3.0535	189
30/05/23	09:35	10:35	16350.31	16351.31	1.00	0.9870	0.9870	0.9870	3.0543	3.0651	183

Summary of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Results



Monitoring Station : TM-RA2

Data	Tir	me	Elapse	e Time	Sampling	Flow Rate	e (m³/min.)	Average	Filter W	eight (g)	2 (3)
Date	Start	Finish	Initial	Final	Time (hrs)	Initial	Final	(m³/min.)	Initial	Final	Conc. (μg/m³)
02/05/23	11:10	12:10	31527.53	31528.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.0877	3.1014	195
04/05/23	11:10	12:10	31528.53	31529.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.1254	3.1388	190
06/05/23	10:10	11:10	31529.53	31530.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.1022	3.1155	189
09/05/23	09:35	10:35	31554.53	31555.53	1.00	1.2010	1.2010	1.2010	3.1224	3.1364	194
09/05/23	10:40	11:40	31555.53	31556.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.2196	3.2326	185
11/05/23	11:10	12:10	31556.53	31557.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.1654	3.1782	181
16/05/23	09:10	10:10	31581.53	31582.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.1482	3.1619	194
16/05/23	10:15	11:15	31582.53	31583.53	1.00	1.1476	1.1476	1.1476	3.0674	3.0805	190
18/05/23	09:40	10:40	31583.53	31584.53	1.00	1.1476	1.1476	1.1476	3.1449	3.1578	188
20/05/23	14:30	15:30	31608.53	31609.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.2160	3.2295	192
20/05/23	15:35	16:35	31609.53	31610.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.1512	3.1648	193
23/05/23	09:40	10:40	31610.53	31611.53	1.00	1.2010	1.2010	1.2010	3.2209	3.2351	197
27/05/23	09:20	10:20	31635.53	31636.53	1.00	1.2010	1.2010	1.2010	3.1640	3.1788	206
27/05/23	10:25	11:25	31636.53	31637.53	1.00	1.2010	1.2010	1.2010	3.1516	3.1668	211
30/05/23	09:45	10:45	31637.53	31638.53	1.00	1.1743	1.1743	1.1743	3.0928	3.1063	192

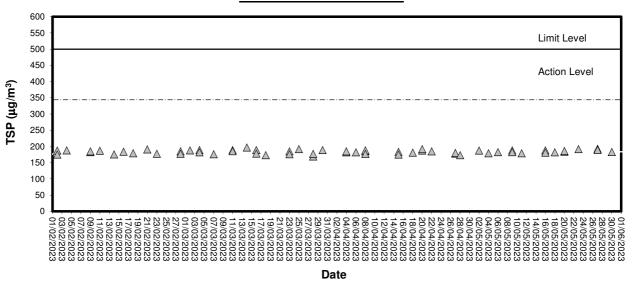


Appendix B3

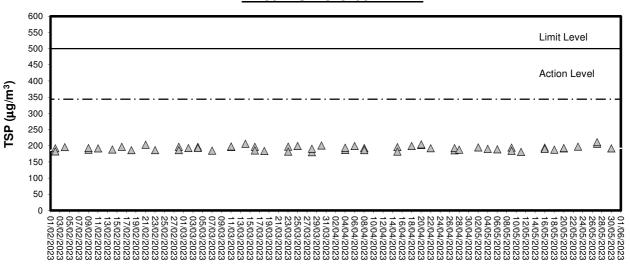
Graphical Plots of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data



1-hour TSP level at TM-A1



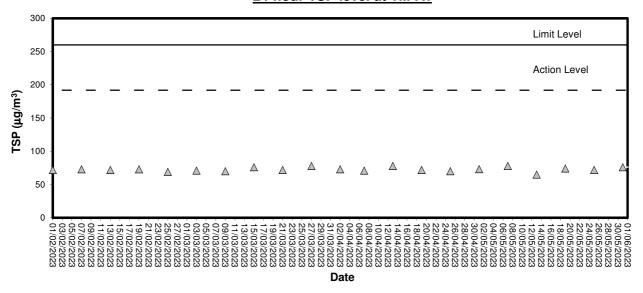
1-hour TSP level at TM-RA2



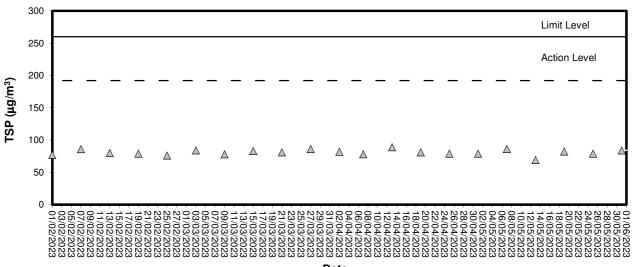
Date



24-hour TSP level at TM-A1



24-hour TSP level at TM-RA2



Date



Appendix C1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Equipments

Performance Check / Calibration of Multiparameter Water Quality Meter

Equipment Ref. No.: ET/EW/008/010

YSI

Model No.

Pro DSS

Serial No.

Manufacturer

18E105421

Date of Calibration :

3/3/2023

Calibration Due Date

2/6/2023

Results

1. Temperature

(Method Reference: Section 6 of internation Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008:

Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure)

Reading of Reference Thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
15.6	15.5	-0,1
25.1	25.0	-0.1
29.3	29.1	-0.2

Tolerance Limit (°C): ± 2.0

2. pH

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 4500-H+B)

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.00		
6.86		
9.18		

Tolerance Limit (pH unit): ± 0.10

3. Conductivity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2510 B)

Expected Reading (µS/cm)	Displayed Reading (μS/cm)	Tolerance (%)		
145.2	145.8	+0.4		
1414	1421	+0.5		
12892	12992	+0.7		
56761	56343	-0.7		

Tolerance Limit (µS/cm): ± 10.0%

4. Salinity

(Method Reference: APHA 19ed 2520 B)

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)		
10.0	9.94	-0.6		
20.0	19.73	-1.4		
30,0	29.97	-0.1		

Tolerance Limit (g/L): ± 10.0%



Serial No. Calibration Due pisplayed Reading (mg/L) 1.84 4.48 5.83 Pisplayed Reading (NTU) 10.3 39.8 101.3 396.1	Tolerance (mg/L) +0.11 -0.14 -0.08 Tolerance (%) +3.0 -0.5 +1.3 -0.97
1.84 4.48 5.83 Displayed Reading (NTU) 10.3 39.8 101.3	Tolerance (mg/L) +0.11 -0.14 -0.08 Tolerance (%) +3.0 -0.5 +1.3
1.84 4.48 5.83 sisplayed Reading (NTU) 10.3 39.8 101.3	+0.11 -0.14 -0.08 Tolerance (%) +3.0 -0.5 +1.3
10.3 39.8 101.3	+3.0 -0.5 +1.3
10.3 39.8 101.3	+3.0 -0.5 +1.3
39.8 101.3	-0.5 +1.3
101.3	+1.3
ne specified requirements and is deer	rmed acceptable [#] / unacceptable [#] for use
_	e specified requirements and is dee



Appendix C2

Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Results

Monitoring Station : TM-FC1



Dot-	ig Station	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	ırbidity (NT	'U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Weather Condition		n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		23	Surface	1.0	23.9	33.1 33.1	33.1	7.76 7.74	7.75	7.58	111.2 111.0	111.1	2.08	2.09		6.1 5.8	6.0	
02/05/23	15:33:04		Middle	11.3	23.8	33.4 33.4	33.4	7.43 7.40	7.42	7.56	106.5 106.1	106.3	2.01	2.02	2.05	3.2 2.0	2.6	3.8
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	21.7	23.7	34.1 34.1	34.1	7.24 7.22	7.23	7.23	104.0 103.7	103.9	2.09	2.05		3.2	2.7	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.5	30.3	30.3	7.18	7.16		102.3	101.9	2.18	2.18		2.4	2.5	
04/05/23	17:43:30	20	Middle	11.4	24.2	31.1 31.1	31.1	6.55 6.51	6.53	6.85	93.3	93.0	2.22	2.24	2.44	1.9	2.0	2.4
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	21.7	24.2	31.6	31.6	6.20	6.19	6.19	88.6	88.4	2.91	2.92		2.2	2.6	
			Surface	1.0	24.4	31.6 29.2	29.2	6.17 6.87	6.86		97.2	96.9	2.92 1.86	1.86		3.0 1.9	2.1	
06/05/23	9:05:20	23	Middle	11.3	24.2	29.2 30.6	30.6	6.84 6.39	6.37	6.61	96.7 90.7	90.5	1.85 2.17	2.19	2.25	2.2	2.7	2.6
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	21.5	24.0	30.6 31.4	31.4	6.35 6.11	6.10	6.10	90.2 86.9	86.7	2.21 2.70	2.72		3.0	3.0	
			Surface	1.0	25.0	31.4 30.8	30.8	6.08 6.63	6.62	0.10	86.5 95.6	95.4	2.73 1.29	1.30		2.9	2.5	
00/05/00	0.02.04	24		11.6		30.8 32.3		6.60 6.28	6.27	6.44	95.2 91.2		1.31		1.07	2.7	3.0	0.5
09/05/23	9:03:04	/ Cloudy	Middle		24.9	32.3 33.0	32.3	6.26 6.03			90.9 87.9	91.0	1.33 1.49	1.32	1.37	3.2 1.7		2.5
			Bottom	22.2	24.9	33.1 31.0	33.0	6.01 6.76	6.02	6.02	87.6 97.1	87.8	1.51 1.25	1.50		2.6 5.9	2.2	
		24	Surface	1.0	24.7	31.0	31.0	6.75 6.35	6.76	6.55	96.9 91.8	97.0	1.27	1.26		6.8	6.4	
11/05/23	10:08:50	/ Cloudy	Middle	11.5	24.8	31.9 33.0	31.9	6.35 6.04	6.35		91.8 87.7	91.8	1.19	1.19	1.21	6.0	5.5	5.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	21.9	24.7	33.0	33.0	6.02	6.03	6.03	87.4	87.6	1.19	1.18		6.0	5.3	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.2	30.6 30.6	30.6	6.81 6.75	6.78	6.46	96.8 96.1	96.5	0.64 0.62	0.63		4.0 5.2	4.6	
13/05/23	12:20:20		Middle	11.9	24.6	33.1 33.1	33.1	6.14 6.13	6.14		89.1 88.9	89.0	0.80	0.80	0.85	6.7 5.5	6.1	5.2
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	22.9	24.5	33.7 33.7	33.7	5.82 5.82	5.82	5.82	84.6 84.6	84.6	1.12	1.13		5.5 4.3	4.9	
		24	Surface	1.0	24.9	31.2 31.2	31.2	6.28 6.29	6.29	6.12	90.7 90.7	90.7	0.75 0.73	0.74		3.6 2.9	3.3	
16/05/23	16:05:08		Middle	10.2	24.7	32.4 32.7	32.5	5.96 5.93	5.95	0.12	86.3 85.9	86.1	0.92 0.94	0.93	1.03	1.8 1.5	1.7	2.4
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	19.5	24.5	33.4 33.4	33.4	5.70 5.70	5.70	5.70	82.8 82.7	82.8	1.42 1.43	1.43		2.8	2.4	
		25	Surface	1.0	26.3	27.2 27.2	27.2	6.63 6.64	6.64		95.7 95.8	95.8	0.49 0.51	0.50		1.0	1.2	
18/05/23	17:31:22		Middle	10.5	25.5	29.2	29.3	6.39	6.36	6.50	92.0 91.2	91.6	0.67	0.69	0.78	3.2	2.3	1.9
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	20.0	24.9	31.9 32.0	32.0	5.95 5.92	5.94	5.94	86.3 85.8	86.1	1.14	1.15	-	2.6	2.2	
		04	Surface	1.0	25.9	27.3	27.3	7.46	7.45		107.1	106.8	1.03	1.03		2.1	2.4	
20/05/23	8:51:54	24	Middle	10.6	25.4	27.3	29.6	7.43 6.69	6.67	7.06	106.6 96.5	96.2	1.02	1.38	1.46	3.8	3.9	2.4
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	20.1	25.1	29.7 30.8	30.8	6.65 6.23	6.22	6.22	95.9 90.0	89.8	1.39	1.98		3.9 1.2	1.1	
			Surface	1.0	27.5	30.8 26.1	26.1	6.21 7.46	7.45		89.7 109.3	109.2	1.98 0.29	0.30		1.0	2.1	
23/05/23	9:16:11	26	Middle	11.7	26.4	26.1 30.8	30.8	7.44 6.61	6.60	7.03	109.0 97.6	97.5	0.30 0.52	0.53	0.78	1.9	2.3	2.0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	22.5	26.2	30.8 31.6	31.6	6.59 6.28	6.27	6.27	97.3 92.8	92.6	0.54 1.49	1.50		2.7 1.9	1.7	
				1.0	26.8	31.6 28.3	28.3	6.25 7.37	7.36	J.L1	92.4 108.0	107.9	1.51 0.48	0.48		1.5 1.2	1.7	
05/05/00	0,40,00	25	Surface			28.3 30.2		7.35 6.78		7.06	107.8 99.7		0.48		0.40	2.2 1.8		
25/05/23	9:13:28	/ Cloudy	Middle	10.0	26.4	30.7 31.7	30.5	6.74 6.35	6.76		99.2 93.7	99.5	0.40 0.55	0.43	0.49	3.4 1.3	2.6	2.2
			Bottom	19.0	26.0	31.9	31.8	6.33 7.29	6.34	6.34	93.4	93.6	0.58	0.57		3.2	2.3	
		25	Surface	1.0	26.7	27.4 29.9	27.3	7.26 7.04	7.28	7.16	105.7	105.9	0.90	0.90		1.7	1.7	
27/05/23	11:01:42	/ Cloudy	Middle	10.6	26.2	29.9	29.9	7.03	7.04		102.9	103.0	1.11	1.10	1.16	2.5	1.8	2.0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	20.1	25.9	31.2	31.2	6.63	6.65	6.65	97.9 97.3	97.6	1.46	1.47		1.9	2.4	
		26	Surface	1.0	29.0	19.0	18.9	10.52	10.56	8.88	152.0 153.0	152.5	1.20	1.20		3.0 5.4	4.2	
30/05/23	15:01:20		Middle	8.3	26.5	32.3 32.3	32.3	7.44 6.98	7.21		110.9 104.1	107.5	1.06 0.98	1.02	1.32	2.6 3.2	2.9	4.3
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.6	26.3	32.8 32.8	32.8	6.24 6.21	6.23	6.23	93.0 92.6	92.8	1.75 1.72	1.74		5.9 5.6	5.8	

Monitoring Station: TM-FM1



5.	-	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	red Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	ırbidity (NT	U)	Suspe	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Weather Condition		n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		00	Surface	1.0	23.9	33.1	33.1	7.78	7.77		111.5	111.4	2.15	2.16		2.6	2.8	
00/05/00	45.50.00	23	Middle	8.7	23.9	33.2 33.1	22.4	7.76 7.83	7.83	7.80	111.3 112.2	110.1	2.17	2.21	0.40	2.9 3.6	4.1	
02/05/23	15:50:06	/ Olt	IVIIdale	8.7	23.9	33.1	33.1	7.82	7.83		111.9	112.1	2.22	2.21	2.16	4.6	4.1	3.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.3	23.7	34.0 34.0	34.0	7.29 7.27	7.28	7.28	104.7	104.5	2.08	2.10		3.6	3.7	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.3	29.9 29.9	29.9	7.14 7.11	7.13		101.2 100.6	100.9	1.95 1.92	1.94		2.0	2.1	
04/05/23	17:16:12	25	Middle	8.9	24.2	31.4	31.4	6.74	6.73	6.93	96.2	95.9	2.33	2.35	2.47	3.7	4.0	3.3
04/05/20	17.10.12	/ Cloudy		0.0		31.4 32.1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6.72 6.38	0.70		95.7 91.2		2.36 3.13	2.00	2.4,	4.3 5.4	0	0.0
		, cloudy	Bottom	16.8	24.1	32.1	32.1	6.35	6.37	6.37	90.6	90.9	3.15	3.14		2.3	3.9	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.5	29.4 29.4	29.4	7.08 7.05	7.07		100.4 99.9	100.2	1.81	1.80		2.6	2.8	
06/05/23	8:36:03		Middle	8.9	24.2	30.8	30.8	6.59	6.58	6.82	93.7	93.6	2.26	2.25	2.34	3.8	3.4	3.3
		/ Cloudy	Dettern	40.0	04.0	30.8 31.0	04.0	6.57 6.35	0.04	0.04	93.4 90.1	00.0	2.24 2.96	0.07		2.9 3.8	0.7	
			Bottom	16.8	24.0	31.0	31.0	6.32	6.34	6.34	89.6	89.9	2.98	2.97		3.5	3.7	
		24	Surface	1.0	25.0	31.0 31.0	31.0	6.20	6.20	6.19	89.5 89.5	89.5	1.27 1.24	1.26		1.9 3.1	2.5	
09/05/23	9:19:48		Middle	8.6	25.0	31.6 31.6	31.6	6.19 6.15	6.17	0.19	89.6 89.1	89.3	1.25 1.27	1.26	1.34	4.6 3.9	4.3	2.9
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.2	24.9	32.8	32.8	5.99	5.99	5.99	87.2	87.1	1.48	1.49		1.9	2.0	
						32.8 31.1		5.98 6.35			87.1 91.2		1.50 1.18			2.1 5.6		
		24	Surface	1.0	24.7	31.0	31.0	6.36	6.36	6.34	91.3	91.3	1.18	1.18		5.3	5.5	
11/05/23	10:22:45		Middle	8.9	24.8	31.3 31.4	31.3	6.32	6.32		91.1 91.1	91.1	1.17	1.17	1.17	4.8 3.3	4.1	4.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.7	24.8	32.3	32.3	6.12	6.12	6.12	88.7	88.6	1.15	1.16		2.8	3.9	
			Curtosa	1.0	24.6	32.3 29.8	29.8	6.11 6.94	6.93		88.5 98.7	98.6	1.16 0.67	0.67		5.0 3.3	4.2	
		24	Surface	1.0	24.0	29.8 32.4	29.0	6.91 6.25	0.93	6.59	98.4 90.2	90.0	0.66 0.78	0.67		5.1 5.8	4.2	
13/05/23	12:09:19		Middle	9.3	24.6	32.4	32.3	6.24	6.25		90.1	90.2	0.80	0.79	0.83	5.5	5.7	5.3
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	17.7	24.5	33.0 33.2	33.1	6.07 6.04	6.06	6.06	87.9 87.5	87.7	1.01	1.02		5.8 6.3	6.1	
			Surface	1.0	25.0	31.1	31.1	6.30	6.30		91.0	91.0	0.71	0.72		2.0	2.3	
		24		0.0	04.0	31.1 32.2		6.30 5.97	5.00	6.13	91.0 86.4	00.0	0.72 0.98	0.00		2.5 4.9	0.7	
16/05/23	15:46:08	/ Claudy	Middle	9.6	24.8	32.6 33.4	32.4	5.94 5.82	5.96		86.0 84.5	86.2	0.99	0.99	1.05	2.4 3.9	3.7	3.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.3	24.5	33.4	33.4	5.81	5.82	5.82	84.3	84.4	1.48	1.46		5.0	4.5	
		25	Surface	1.0	26.3	27.1 27.1	27.1	6.59 6.60	6.60		95.2 95.4	95.3	0.46 0.47	0.47		2.0	2.2	
18/05/23	17:13:08		Middle	9.6	25.6	29.7	29.8	6.23	6.24	6.42	90.2	90.2	0.66	0.67	0.73	1.9	2.0	1.8
		/ Cloudy				29.8 31.8		6.24 5.98			90.1 86.7		0.67 1.05			2.0		
			Bottom	18.2	25.0	32.0	31.9	5.94	5.96	5.96	86.1	86.4	1.04	1.05		1.0	1.2	
		24	Surface	1.0	25.8	27.4 27.4	27.4	7.36 7.32	7.34	7.05	105.5 105.0	105.3	0.95	0.97		2.2	2.3	
20/05/23	8:37:53		Middle	9.0	25.5	29.0 29.1	29.1	6.76 6.75	6.76	7.05	97.3 97.2	97.3	1.35 1.34	1.35	1.41	2.0	2.1	1.9
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	17.1	25.1	30.7	30.7	6.27	6.27	6.27	90.5	90.4	1.92	1.93		1.0	1.3	•
						30.7 26.0		6.26 7.37			90.4 107.9		1.93 0.31			1.5 2.2		
		26	Surface	1.0	27.5	26.1	26.1	7.35	7.36	7.06	107.7	107.8	0.33	0.32		2.4	2.3	
23/05/23	9:30:54		Middle	8.8	27.0	29.6 29.6	29.6	6.78 6.74	6.76		100.4 99.9	100.2	0.30	0.31	0.64	1.8	1.5	2.0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.7	26.3	31.1 31.1	31.1	6.35 6.31	6.33	6.33	93.7 93.2	93.5	1.28	1.29		2.8	2.3	
			Surface	1.0	26.8	31.1 28.6	28.6	7.30	7.29		107.0	106.9	0.44	0.45		4.7	3.5	
		25				28.6 31.3		7.27 6.67	7.20	6.97	106.7 98.8		0.45 0.43			2.2 3.5		
25/05/23	9:32:26		Middle	9.0	26.4	31.4	31.3	6.64	6.66		98.2	98.5	0.43	0.43	0.46	1.8	2.7	2.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	17.1	26.0	31.9 31.9	31.9	6.32	6.32	6.32	93.2 93.0	93.1	0.50 0.51	0.51		3.2 1.0	2.1	
		O.E.	Surface	1.0	26.6	27.6	27.6	7.28	7.26		105.9	105.6	0.91	0.92		2.3	2.0	
07/05/00	10:40:04	25	Middle	9.0	26.3	27.6 29.4	29.4	7.24 7.03	7.03	7.14	105.3 102.8	102.8	0.92 1.15	1 10	4 40	1.6 2.4	2.2	
27/05/23	10:43:01	/ Cloudy	iviluale	9.0	20.3	29.5	29.4	7.02 6.80	7.03		102.7 100.0	102.8	1.16 1.49	1.16	1.19	2.0	۷.۷	2.0
		/ Gloday	Bottom	17.1	25.9	31.6 31.6	31.6	6.79	6.80	6.80	99.9	99.9	1.49	1.50		2.2	1.9	
		26	Surface	1.0	29.0	19.1 19.1	19.1	10.45 10.48	10.47		151.0 151.5	151.3	1.32	1.31		2.2	2.1	
30/05/23	14:43:11		Middle	8.3	26.5	32.1	32.1	6.90	6.90	8.68	102.9	102.9	0.95	0.97	1.30	3.1	2.6	2.8
		/ Cloudy				32.1 32.7		6.90 6.01		0.00	102.9 89.5		0.98 1.64	4.00		2.1 3.9	0.0	
			Bottom	15.6	26.3	32.7	32.7	5.98	6.00	6.00	89.1	89.3	1.62	1.63		3.6	3.8	

Monitoring Station: TM-FM2



Monitorin	ng Statio	n :	TM-FM	2														
Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) /		ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	red Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	U)	Suspe	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
		Weather Condition	(1	m)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		23	Surface	1.0	23.8	33.4 33.4	33.4	7.74	7.74		111.0	110.9	1.96	1.98		3.2	3.6	
02/05/23	16:08:45		Middle	8.9	23.9	33.1	33.1	7.80	7.80	7.77	111.8	111.8	2.09	2.10	2.09	4.2	3.9	3.4
02/00/20	10.00.10	/ Claudy	maaro	0.0	20.0	33.1	00.1	7.80	7.00		111.8	111.0	2.10 2.20	20	2.00	3.5 1.8	0.0	0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.9	23.7	34.0 34.0	34.0	7.28 7.26	7.27	7.27	104.5 104.2	104.4	2.20	2.21		3.6	2.7	
			Surface	1.0	24.2	28.8	28.8	7.07	7.06		99.4	99.2	2.01	2.03		4.3	3.8	
		23				28.8 29.1		7.04 6.58		6.81	99.0 92.5		2.04			3.2		
04/05/23	16:56:16		Middle	10.1	24.1	29.1	29.1	6.54	6.56		92.0	92.2	2.44	2.45	2.57	4.4	3.8	4.1
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	19.1	24.1	30.3	30.3	6.23	6.24	6.24	88.2	88.3	3.24	3.23		5.7	4.7	
						30.3 29.3		6.25 7.23			88.5 102.7		3.22 1.84			3.6 2.2		
		23	Surface	1.0	24.6	29.4	29.3	7.20	7.22	6.96	102.1	102.4	1.87	1.86		4.7	3.5	
06/05/23	8:19:59		Middle	9.1	24.3	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.72 6.68	6.70	0.50	95.4 94.7	95.1	2.21	2.22	2.27	3.1 4.2	3.7	3.3
		/ Cloudy		47.0	04.0	30.4	20.4	6.41	0.40	0.40	90.6	00.5	2.74	0.74		2.1	0.7	
			Bottom	17.2	24.0	30.4	30.4	6.39	6.40	6.40	90.4	90.5	2.74	2.74		3.2	2.7	
		24	Surface	1.0	25.0	31.1 31.1	31.1	6.17 6.17	6.17		89.1 89.1	89.1	1.19	1.20		3.2 2.3	2.8	
00/05/00	0,00,44		Middle	0.0	05.0	31.5	24.5	6.15	0.15	6.16	89.0	89.0	1.26	1.07	1.00	3.5	4.0	3.1
09/05/23	9:36:44		Middle	8.6	25.0	31.5	31.5	6.15	6.15		89.0	69.0	1.27	1.27	1.28	5.0	4.3	3.1
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.3	24.9	32.5 32.5	32.5	6.04	6.04	6.04	87.8 87.6	87.7	1.35	1.36		2.0	2.3	
			Surface	1.0	24.8	31.2	31.2	6.16	6.15		88.7	88.6	1.11	1.12		5.7	6.3	
		24	Canado		21.0	31.2 31.3	01.2	6.14 6.27	0.10	6.21	88.4 90.3	00.0	1.13			6.8	0.0	
11/05/23	10:37:03		Middle	8.9	24.8	31.3	31.3	6.27	6.27		90.3	90.3	1.14	1.15	1.14	5.4 3.8	4.6	5.4
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.9	24.8	32.3	32.3	6.13	6.13	6.13	88.8	88.7	1.13	1.14		4.9	5.4	
						32.3 30.3		6.12 6.77			88.7 96.3		1.14 0.66			5.9 4.0		
		24	Surface	1.0	24.5	30.2	30.2	6.73	6.75	6.49	95.9	96.1	0.65	0.66		4.8	4.4	
13/05/23	11:50:15		Middle	9.1	24.6	32.8	32.8	6.25	6.23	0.43	90.5	90.2	0.72	0.74	0.83	5.8	5.7	4.7
		/ Cloudy				32.9 33.3		6.20 6.03			89.8 87.5		0.76 1.08			5.6 3.7		
		_	Bottom	17.3	24.5	33.4	33.3	6.01	6.02	6.02	87.1	87.3	1.11	1.10		4.4	4.1	
		24	Surface	1.0	25.1	30.6 30.6	30.6	6.34	6.34		91.5 91.5	91.5	0.62	0.63		4.0 5.7	4.9	
16/05/23	15:35:07	24	Middle	8.5	24.7	32.8	32.9	5.93	5.93	6.13	86.0	85.9	1.09	1.09	1.05	2.0	1.7	3.8
10/03/23	15.55.07		Mildule	6.5	24.7	33.0	32.9	5.92	5.95		85.8	65.5	1.09	1.09	1.05	1.3	1.7	3.0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.9	24.5	33.4 33.4	33.4	5.84 5.82	5.83	5.83	84.7 84.5	84.6	1.42	1.44		4.6 5.1	4.9	
			Surface	1.0	26.2	27.2	27.2	6.61	6.62		95.3	95.4	0.52	0.53		1.1	1.5	
		25				27.2 28.8		6.62 6.43		6.51	95.4 92.7		0.54 0.63			1.8		
18/05/23	17:02:42		Middle	8.5	25.6	29.3	29.0	6.37	6.40		91.8	92.3	0.64	0.64	0.72	1.1	1.1	1.3
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.0	25.1	30.9	31.1	6.14	6.11	6.11	88.7	88.3	0.97	0.99		1.4	1.3	
						31.3 27.5		6.08 7.39			87.9 106.0		1.01 0.81			1.2		
		24	Surface	1.0	25.8	27.5	27.5	7.35	7.37	7.20	105.4	105.7	0.84	0.83		2.5	1.9	
20/05/23	8:18:55		Middle	9.0	25.7	28.0 28.1	28.0	7.03 7.01	7.02		101.0	100.8	1.27	1.28	1.28	2.7	1.9	1.9
		/ Cloudy	D-#	47.0	04.0	30.6	00.0	6.40	0.00	0.00	91.0	00.0	1.72	4.74		1.6	0.0	
			Bottom	17.0	24.3	30.6	30.6	6.38	6.39	6.39	90.8	90.9	1.75	1.74		2.3	2.0	
		26	Surface	1.0	27.5	26.0 26.1	26.1	7.44	7.46		109.0	109.3	0.28	0.29		1.5 2.8	2.2	
23/05/23	9:45:12		Middle	8.6	27.1	30.3	30.3	6.73	6.71	7.09	100.3	100.0	0.42	0.43	0.73	1.5	1.3	1.8
25/05/25	0.70.12	/ Cloudy	·······································	0.0	-7.1	30.3	30.0	6.69	3.71		99.7 92.3	.00.0	0.43	3.70	3.73	1.0	1.0	1.5
		/ Gloudy	Bottom	16.2	26.2	31.4 31.5	31.5	6.25 6.24	6.25	6.25	92.3	92.2	1.45	1.46		1.9	2.1	
			Surface	1.0	26.6	29.2	29.2	6.99	6.99		102.7	102.7	0.49	0.50		2.9	2.8	
		25				29.2 31.5		6.98 6.51		6.74	102.6 95.9		0.51 0.32			3.0		
25/05/23	9:43:08		Middle	8.1	26.1	31.5	31.5	6.49	6.50		95.7	95.8	0.32	0.32	0.44	3.3	3.2	3.0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.1	26.0	31.8	31.8	6.38	6.37	6.37	94.1 93.6	93.9	0.50 0.51	0.51		2.9	3.0	
						31.9 27.4		6.35 7.26			105.5		1.00			2.7		
		25	Surface	1.0	26.6	27.4	27.4	7.26	7.26	7.10	105.5	105.5	0.98	0.99		2.7	2.7	
27/05/23	10:20:38		Middle	9.0	26.5	28.4 28.4	28.4	6.95 6.92	6.94		101.4	101.2	1.25 1.28	1.27	1.28	3.3	3.4	2.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.9	25.4	31.0	31.0	6.66	6.64	6.64	96.8	96.5	1.56	1.57		1.4	2.0	
			בסונטווו	10.9	20.4	31.1	31.0	6.62	0.04	0.04	96.2	30.5	1.58	1.0/		2.5	2.0	
		26	Surface	1.0	28.6	22.1	22.1	9.83	9.84		143.5 143.8	143.7	1.00	1.03		2.1	2.4	
30/05/23	14:32:08		Middle	8.2	26.7	31.4	31.4	7.63	7.52	8.68	113.5	111.9	0.97	0.96	1.27	5.4	5.1	3.8
		/ Cloudy				31.5 32.7		7.41 6.07			110.3 90.4		0.94 1.82			4.7 2.9		
		. Sicady	Bottom	15.5	26.3	32.7	32.7	6.05	6.06	6.06	90.4	90.3	1.85	1.84		4.8	3.9	<u> </u>

Monitoring Station : TM-FC2



	_	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	ırbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Weather Condition		n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		23	Surface	1.0	23.8	33.4 33.4	33.4	7.75 7.73	7.74	7.75	111.1 110.8	111.0	2.05 2.09	2.07		2.0 3.1	2.6	
02/05/23	16:21:50		Middle	8.8	23.9	33.2 33.3	33.2	7.77 7.74	7.76	7.75	111.5 111.0	111.2	2.02	2.04	2.16	4.2 2.9	3.6	3.4
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.7	23.8	33.9	34.0	7.30	7.26	7.26	104.9	104.2	2.37	2.38		3.9	4.0	
			Surface	1.0	24.4	34.1 30.0	30.0	7.21 7.33	7.32		103.6 104.1	103.9	2.38	2.13		4.1 3.3	3.8	
		23				30.0 30.3		7.31 6.95		7.13	103.6 98.6		2.12			4.2 5.5		
04/05/23	16:30:21	/ Cloudy	Middle	8.7	24.2	30.4 31.4	30.3	6.91 6.54	6.93		98.0 93.3	98.3	2.45 3.06	2.47	2.55	3.8	4.7	3.8
		7 Gloudy	Bottom	16.4	24.2	31.4	31.4	6.50	6.52	6.52	92.6	93.0	3.02	3.04		2.4	3.1	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.4	29.5 29.5	29.5	7.03 7.01	7.02	6.75	99.6 99.5	99.5	1.76 1.79	1.78		2.4	2.6	
06/05/23	8:02:01		Middle	8.7	24.1	30.3 30.3	30.3	6.49 6.46	6.48	0.70	91.9 91.5	91.7	2.16 2.13	2.15	2.27	2.7 3.2	3.0	3.0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.3	23.8	30.5 30.5	30.5	6.24 6.20	6.22	6.22	87.9 87.4	87.7	2.86 2.90	2.88		3.4	3.4	
			Surface	1.0	25.0	31.0	31.0	6.17	6.17		89.1	89.1	1.25	1.26		3.5	3.1	
09/05/23	9:55:39	24	Middle	7.9	25.0	31.0 31.1	31.2	6.17 6.16	6.16	6.17	89.1 89.0	89.0	1.26 1.25	1.25	1.29	2.7 3.5	3.1	3.5
03/03/20	0.00.00	/ Cloudy				31.2 32.0		6.16 6.07			89.0 88.0		1.24		1.23	2.7 3.8		0.0
			Bottom	14.8	24.9	32.1 31.1	32.0	6.06 6.14	6.07	6.07	87.8 88.4	87.9	1.36 1.15	1.36		4.7	4.3	
		24	Surface	1.0	24.8	31.2	31.1	6.14	6.14	6.21	88.4	88.4	1.18	1.17		3.0 4.5	3.8	
11/05/23	10:57:06		Middle	8.5	24.8	31.3 31.3	31.3	6.29 6.27	6.28		90.7 90.4	90.5	1.13	1.14	1.19	7.0 6.3	6.7	4.9
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.0	24.8	32.1 32.1	32.1	6.08	6.07	6.07	88.0 87.7	87.9	1.25 1.26	1.26		3.5 5.2	4.4	
		24	Surface	1.0	24.6	29.7 29.7	29.7	7.23 7.20	7.22		102.8 102.3	102.6	0.58	0.59		5.4	4.7	
13/05/23	11:30:28	24	Middle	8.7	24.6	32.1	32.2	6.44	6.42	6.82	92.7	92.6	0.79	0.80	0.85	4.1	4.4	4.8
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.3	24.5	32.3 33.4	33.4	6.40 5.97	5.97	5.97	92.4 86.7	86.7	0.81 1.16	1.16		4.6 6.0	5.3	
						33.5 30.7		5.97 6.34		0.07	86.6 91.5		1.15 0.70			4.5 2.4		
		24	Surface	1.0	25.1	30.6 32.7	30.6	6.35 5.96	6.35	6.15	91.6 86.3	91.6	0.68	0.69		2.3	2.4	
16/05/23	15:16:11		Middle	8.5	24.7	33.0	32.8	5.94	5.95		86.2	86.3	0.99	0.99	1.03	4.0	3.7	4.1
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.9	24.5	33.3 33.3	33.3	5.87 5.85	5.86	5.86	85.2 84.9	85.1	1.36 1.44	1.40		5.6 6.9	6.3	
		25	Surface	1.0	26.2	27.2 27.2	27.2	6.56 6.57	6.57		94.6 94.7	94.7	0.46 0.45	0.46		1.8	1.5	
18/05/23	16:43:08		Middle	8.7	25.7	29.6 29.7	29.6	6.40 6.34	6.37	6.47	92.7 91.7	92.2	0.65 0.66	0.66	0.74	1.3	1.4	1.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.3	25.1	30.9	31.2	6.11	6.08	6.08	88.3	87.9	1.08	1.10		2.4	2.2	
			Surface	1.0	25.8	31.4 27.4	27.4	6.04 7.39	7.38		87.4 106.0	105.8	1.11 0.92	0.94		2.0	2.1	
00/05/00	0.00.55	24				27.4 28.3		7.36 6.99		7.18	105.6 100.5		0.95 1.31		4.00	1.9 2.1		4.0
20/05/23	8:00:55	/ Cloudy	Middle	8.7	25.7	28.3 30.0	28.3	6.97 6.41	6.98		100.1 90.9	100.3	1.32 1.89	1.32	1.39	1.5 1.7	1.8	1.9
		7 Gioday	Bottom	16.3	24.3	30.1	30.0	6.37	6.39	6.39	90.4	90.6	1.92	1.91		1.7	1.7	
		26	Surface	1.0	27.5	26.1 26.0	26.0	7.50 7.52	7.51	7.13	109.9 110.1	110.0	0.27 0.29	0.28		1.7	1.5	
23/05/23	10:05:37		Middle	8.0	27.0	29.9 29.9	29.9	6.76 6.74	6.75	0	100.3	100.2	0.40	0.41	0.74	2.0	2.3	1.9
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.0	26.3	31.0 31.0	31.0	6.34 6.31	6.33	6.33	93.6 93.1	93.3	1.50	1.52		1.9	2.1	
		05	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.3	28.3	7.37	7.39		108.0	108.3	0.46	0.46		1.6	1.9	
25/05/23	10:02:08	25	Middle	8.0	26.3	28.3 31.3	31.4	7.41 6.72	6.71	7.05	108.6 99.5	99.1	0.45 0.40	0.41	0.47	2.1	2.8	2.6
25/05/25	. 5.02.00	/ Cloudy				31.4 31.8		6.69 6.37		0.00	98.7 94.0		0.42		5.47	2.7 3.2		2.5
			Bottom	15.0	26.0	31.8 27.6	31.8	6.35 7.25	6.36	6.36	93.7 105.5	93.9	0.54 1.08	0.54		3.2	3.2	
		25	Surface	1.0	26.6	27.6	27.6	7.25	7.25	7.10	105.5	105.5	1.08	1.08		3.5 1.5	2.5	
27/05/23	10:00:39		Middle	8.7	26.5	28.6 28.7	28.7	6.96 6.95	6.96		101.7 101.4	101.5	1.21 1.25	1.23	1.33	3.1 2.8	3.0	2.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.4	25.4	30.6 30.6	30.6	6.53 6.51	6.52	6.52	94.7 94.4	94.6	1.65	1.67		1.9	2.1	
		26	Surface	1.0	28.9	20.5	20.5	10.16 10.11	10.14		147.4 146.7	147.1	1.21	1.20		5.4 5.1	5.3	
30/05/23	14:13:21		Middle	7.8	26.7	31.2	31.3	7.32	7.28	8.71	108.9	108.3	1.17	1.16	1.43	3.0	2.9	3.9
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	14.7	26.5	31.4 32.1	32.3	7.23 6.29	6.25	6.25	107.7 93.7	93.1	1.15 1.91	1.94		2.7 4.1	3.7	
			Doctorii			32.6	02.0	6.20	5.25	0.20	92.4	33.1	1.96			3.2		

Monitoring Station: TM-FC1



1	Monitorii		Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	red Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	U)	Suspe	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Date	Time	Weather				Value	Average	Value	Average			I	Value	Average		Value	Average	
2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			23	Surface	1.0	23.9		32.9		7.86	7.67		112.5		2.16			3.9	
□ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	02/05/23	10:59:02		Middle	11.3	23.8		33.4		7.48	7.07		107.2		2.13	2.18		4.1	3.7
1			/ Cloudy	Bottom	21.6	23.7		34.1		7.22	7.22		103.6		2.26			3.3	
+ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			23	Surface	1.0	24.3		30.7		6.96			99.0		2.33			3.6	
1	04/05/23	11:00:41		Middle	11.2	24.2		31.4	6.36	6.36	6.66	90.7	90.6		2.70	2.70		2.6	3.2
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			/ Cloudy	Bottom	21.4	24.1		32.0		6.01	6.01		85.9		3.07			3.4	
1			23	Surface	1.0	24.3		29.7		6.73			95.2		1.66			3.3	
1	06/05/23	12:04:12		Middle	11.2	24.1		30.0		6.37	6.55		90.0		1.97	1.97		3.7	4.1
1			/ Cloudy	Bottom	21.3	23.9		30.6		6.09	6.09		86.0		2.29			5.5	
1			24	Surface	1.0	25.0		31.2		6.16			89.0		1.20			2.1	
14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	09/05/23	14:36:49		Middle	11.3	25.0		31.6		6.13	6.15		88.8		1.28	1.57		5.0	4.1
1			/ Cloudy	Bottom	21.6	24.9		32.6		5.97	5.97		86.7		2.24			5.1	
1 日			24	Surface	1.0	24.7		30.9		6.46			92.6		1.11			6.6	
1.	11/05/23	16:28:33		Middle	11.7	24.7		31.4		6.40	6.43		92.1	1.12	1.12	1.16		4.8	4.9
14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15			/ Cloudy	Bottom	22.5	24.7		33.0		5.94	5.94		86.2		1.26			3.4	
1.1			24	Surface	1.0	24.6	30.6	30.6	6.82	6.81		97.6	97.3	0.83	0.82		2.6	2.6	
Mathieum and the stand of the	13/05/23	17:55:11		Middle	11.0	24.6		31.7		6.22	6.51		89.5		0.91	1.00		3.9	3.1
14160 1416			/ Cloudy	Bottom	21.1	24.5		33.6		5.89	5.89	85.5	85.5	1.26	1.27		2.8	2.8	
1400 1400			24	Surface	1.0	25.0		31.4		6.43			93.1		0.58			2.4	
14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	16/05/23	10:17:30		Middle	10.0	24.7	32.8	32.9	6.01	6.00	6.22	87.2	87.1	1.05	1.07	1.28	2.0	2.7	3.2
180529 111346			/ Cloudy	Bottom	19.1	24.5		33.5		5.80	5.80		84.2		2.18			4.5	
11336 1133			24	Surface	1.0	26.0		27.3		6.63			95.3		0.50			1.3	
14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	18/05/23	11:13:36		Middle	9.9	25.2		30.5		6.24	6.43		90.0		0.91	0.95		1.1	1.4
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.9	24.9		32.0		5.93	5.93		85.9		1.45			1.9	
200523 12.0049 12.0049 12.0049 13.004 10.004 10.004 10.004 10.005			25	Surface	1.0	26.0		27.2		7.47	7.00		107.3		1.12			1.3	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	20/05/23	12:00:49		Middle	10.3	25.7		28.7		7.00	7.23		100.9		1.44	1.58		1.7	1.6
$ 2505/23 \ \ 14:23.02 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $			/ Cloudy	Bottom	19.5	25.4		30.2		6.34	6.34		91.6		2.18			1.9	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			26	Surface	1.0	27.5		26.2		7.49	7.05		109.8		0.32			2.8	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	23/05/23	14:23:02		Middle	11.9	26.9	30.9	30.9	6.63	6.61	7.05	98.8	98.4	1.01	1.02	1.35	4.8	3.6	3.1
25/05/23 Problem 10.13.28 Proble			/ Cloudy	Bottom	22.7	26.0		32.1		6.15	6.15		90.8		2.71			2.8	
25/05/23 15:01:39			25	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.6	28.5	7.33	7.35	0.0-	107.6	107.9	0.48	0.46		2.5	2.9	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	25/05/23	15:01:39		Middle	10.5	26.1	31.7	31.7	6.60	6.59	6.97	97.4	97.2	0.51	0.50	0.62	2.1	2.2	2.7
$ 27/05/23 \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			/ Cloudy	Bottom	20.0	25.9	32.0	32.0	6.30	6.29	6.29	93.0	92.7	0.90	0.91		3.4	3.0	
27/05/23 15:30:42 Middle 10.3 26.5 28.9 28.9 6.83 6.79 99.4 99.7 1.42 1.44 1.45 2.1 2.6 2.1 2.0 3.0 2.0 2.0 3.0 2.0 2.0 3.0 2.0 2.0 3.0 2.0 3.0 2.0 3.0 2.0 3.0 2.0 3.0			26	Surface	1.0	26.8	27.1	27.1	7.16	7.14	6.0=	104.3	103.9	1.16	1.18		4.4	4.0	
Cloudy Bottom 19.5 26.2 30.5 30.6 6.37 6.34 6.36 6.36 93.6 93.4 1.72 1.73 2.0 3.0	27/05/23	15:30:42		Middle	10.3	26.5	28.9	28.9	6.83	6.81	6.97	99.9	99.7	1.42	1.44	1.45	3.1	2.6	3.2
30/05/23 Point Provided Provid			/ Cloudy	Bottom	19.5	26.2	30.5	30.5	6.37	6.36	6.36	93.6	93.4	1.72	1.73		2.0	3.0	
30/05/23 10:13:28 Middle 9.3 26.6 31.8 31.7 6.51 6.54 6.53 97.0 97.2 1.15 1.16 1.28 3.2 3.3 3.5 (Cloudy Bottom 17.6 26.4 32.6 6.39 6.37 6.37 95.2 94.9 1.69 1.71 3.8			26	Surface	1.0	28.7	22.1	22.2	9.85	9.85		143.8	143.8	0.98	0.99		3.2	3.1	
/Cloudy Bottom 17.6 26.4 32.6 32.6 6.39 6.37 6.37 95.2 94.9 1.69 1.71 4.1 3.8	30/05/23	10:13:28		Middle	9.3	26.6	31.8	31.7	6.51	6.53	8.19	97.0	97.2	1.15	1.16	1.28	3.2	3.2	3.3
			/ Cloudy	Bottom	17.6	26.4		32.6		6.37	6.37		94.9		1.71			3.8	

Monitoring Station: TM-FM1



Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) /		ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		d Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	ırbidity (NT	U)	Suspe	nded Solids	(mg/L)
Julio	111116	Weather Condition	1)	m)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		23	Surface	1.0	24.0	32.8 32.8	32.8	7.00 7.68	7.34		100.3	105.2	2.13 2.16	2.15		2.5	2.7	
02/05/23	10:42:04		Middle	9.8	23.8	33.8	33.9	7.35 7.34	7.35	7.34	105.6	105.6	1.94	1.95	2.08	2.6	2.8	3.4
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.6	23.7	34.1	34.1	7.19	7.17	7.17	103.3	103.0	2.12	2.14		3.8	4.6	
			Surface	1.0	24.2	34.1 31.0	31.0	7.15 7.07	7.07		102.7 100.6	100.5	2.16 2.41	2.40		5.3 2.2	2.0	
04/05/23	11:18:34	23	Middle	8.7	24.0	31.0 31.7	31.7	7.06 6.59	6.58	6.82	100.3 93.9	93.6	2.39 2.52	2.54	2.70	1.8 3.3	3.6	3.3
04/05/23	11.10.34	/ Cloudy				31.7 32.2		6.56 6.15			93.4 87.8		2.56 3.14		2.70	3.8 4.3		3.3
		, , , ,	Bottom	16.4	24.0	32.2	32.2	6.12	6.14	6.14	87.4 99.2	87.6	3.18	3.16		4.3	4.3	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.4	30.2	30.2	6.98 6.96	6.97	6.71	99.0	99.1	1.76	1.75		4.1	4.3	<u> </u>
06/05/23	12:21:10		Middle	8.8	24.2	30.9 31.0	30.9	6.47 6.44	6.46		92.1 91.7	91.9	2.03	2.05	2.07	2.3	2.3	3.1
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.6	24.0	31.6 31.6	31.6	6.17 6.13	6.15	6.15	87.8 87.2	87.5	2.41 2.44	2.43		2.7	2.7	
		24	Surface	1.0	25.0	31.1 31.1	31.1	6.17 6.17	6.17		89.1 89.1	89.1	1.19	1.20		5.2 3.6	4.4	
09/05/23	14:11:40		Middle	9.6	25.0	31.5	31.5	6.15	6.15	6.16	89.0	88.9	1.22	1.22	1.49	3.1	3.8	3.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.3	24.9	31.5 32.5	32.6	6.14 6.00	5.98	5.98	88.9 87.2	86.9	1.21 2.07	2.06		4.5 2.8	2.9	
						32.8 30.9		5.95 6.44			86.6 92.4		2.04 1.12			3.0 5.7		
		24	Surface	1.0	24.7	30.9 31.3	30.9	6.45 6.42	6.45	6.43	92.6 92.3	92.5	1.13 1.12	1.13		7.1 1.5	6.4	ļ
11/05/23	16:12:35	/ Olavata	Middle	9.7	24.7	31.3	31.3	6.41	6.42		92.2	92.3	1.10	1.11	1.12	1.2	1.4	3.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.4	24.8	32.4 32.4	32.4	6.03 6.01	6.02	6.02	87.4 87.1	87.3	1.12 1.12	1.12		3.0	3.3	
		24	Surface	1.0	24.6	30.0 30.0	30.0	6.92 6.89	6.91	0.00	98.6 98.2	98.4	0.67 0.67	0.67		4.4 5.1	4.8	
13/05/23	17:35:05		Middle	8.8	24.6	32.4 32.4	32.4	6.31 6.28	6.30	6.60	91.2 90.8	91.0	0.71 0.73	0.72	0.78	3.2	3.1	3.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.6	24.5	33.3 33.4	33.3	6.04 6.02	6.03	6.03	87.6 87.3	87.5	0.94 0.95	0.95		2.9	2.8	
		24	Surface	1.0	25.0	31.1	31.1	6.35	6.35		91.7	91.7	0.69	0.69		2.3	2.3	
16/05/23	10:37:08	24	Middle	9.1	24.6	31.1 32.9	33.0	6.35 6.05	6.04	6.20	91.7 87.7	87.6	0.68	0.95	1.17	2.2 4.5	3.8	2.8
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	17.1	24.5	33.1 33.4	33.4	6.03 5.85	5.85	5.85	87.4 84.9	84.9	0.97 1.83	1.87		3.0 2.8	2.4	
						33.4 27.6		5.84 6.48		0.00	84.8 93.1		1.90 0.60			1.9		
		24	Surface	1.0	25.8	27.6 29.9	27.6	6.49 6.27	6.49	6.37	93.2 90.4	93.2	0.62 0.76	0.61		1.3	1.3	
18/05/23	11:32:09	/ Cloudy	Middle	9.0	25.3	30.0 31.5	30.0	6.23	6.25		89.9 87.1	90.2	0.75 1.20	0.76	0.87	1.8	1.6	1.5
		/ Gloudy	Bottom	17.0	25.0	31.8	31.7	5.97	6.00	6.00	86.5	86.8	1.29	1.25		1.2	1.6	
		25	Surface	1.0	26.2	26.8 26.8	26.8	7.41 7.39	7.40	7.27	106.6 106.3	106.4	1.10	1.10		1.1	1.4	
20/05/23	12:17:49		Middle	8.8	25.9	28.2 28.3	28.2	7.14 7.12	7.13	,,	103.0 102.6	102.8	1.35 1.38	1.37	1.51	1.8	1.7	1.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.6	25.5	30.5 30.6	30.6	6.46 6.44	6.45	6.45	93.8 93.4	93.6	2.06 2.07	2.07		2.2	2.0	
		26	Surface	1.0	27.5	26.2 26.2	26.2	7.55 7.50	7.53		110.6	110.3	0.24	0.25		4.4 3.3	3.9	
23/05/23	14:02:06	20	Middle	9.7	27.1	29.8	29.9	6.79	6.78	7.15	100.9	100.7	0.63	0.64	1.18	3.8	4.1	3.4
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.4	26.3	29.9 31.0	31.0	6.76 6.36	6.35	6.35	100.5 93.9	93.7	0.64 2.65	2.67		4.3 1.9	2.2	
						31.1 28.6		6.33 7.37		0.55	93.4 108.1		2.68 0.46			2.5 3.1		
		25	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.5 31.5	28.5	7.38 6.63	7.38	7.00	108.2 98.1	108.2	0.44	0.45		5.9 1.3	4.5	<u> </u>
25/05/23	14:43:11	/ Claudy	Middle	9.6	26.3	31.6	31.6	6.60	6.62		97.5	97.8	0.54	0.54	0.56	1.5	1.4	2.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.1	26.0	31.8 31.9	31.9	6.41 6.37	6.39	6.39	94.5 93.9	94.2	0.66 0.72	0.69		1.9	1.5	
		26	Surface	1.0	27.0	26.6 26.6	26.6	7.22 7.19	7.21	6.99	105.2 104.8	105.0	1.19 1.21	1.20		3.1 4.9	4.0	
27/05/23	15:48:35		Middle	8.8	26.7	28.5 28.5	28.5	6.78 6.77	6.78	0.00	99.3 99.0	99.2	1.49	1.49	1.48	1.5	1.7	2.9
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.6	26.3	30.9 31.0	30.9	6.50 6.48	6.49	6.49	95.9 95.4	95.7	1.75	1.76		3.0	3.1	
		26	Surface	1.0	28.8	20.9	20.9	9.94	9.95		144.5	144.7	1.08	1.08		3.0	2.8	
30/05/23	10:32:09	26	Middle	9.0	26.9	20.9 30.8	30.7	9.96 7.77	7.65	8.80	144.8 115.6	113.8	1.08	1.09	1.20	2.6 3.9	3.3	3.6
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.9	26.3	30.7 32.6	32.6	7.53 6.30	6.27	6.27	112.0 93.8	93.4	1.11 1.46	1.44		2.7 4.2	4.8	
			DOLLOM	10.9	∠0.3	32.6	3∠.6	6.24	0.2/	0.27	92.9	93.4	1.42	1.44		5.3	4.6	

Monitoring Station : TM-FM2



		Ambient	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salinit	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ed Oxygen	n (mg/L)		ed Oxygen tion (%)	Τι	urbidity (NT	Ū)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Temp (°C) / Weather Condition		n)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth-	Value	Average	Depth-
		23	Surface	1.0	23.8	33.2 33.2	33.2	7.71 7.69	7.70	average	110.4 110.1	110.3	2.05	2.06	average	5.0 4.3	4.7	average
02/05/23	10:23:01	25	Middle	9.8	23.8	33.6	33.6	7.55	7.55	7.62	108.3	108.3	2.00	2.01	2.16	3.2	2.9	3.6
02/03/23	10.25.01	/ Cloudy	ivildate	3.0		33.6 34.1	33.0	7.54 7.12			108.2 102.3		2.02	2.01	2.10	2.6 3.4		3.0
		, cloudy	Bottom	18.5	23.7	34.2	34.1	7.11	7.12	7.12	102.2	102.2	2.42	2.42		3.0	3.2	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.3	29.4 29.4	29.4	6.94 6.91	6.93		98.1 97.5	97.8	2.46	2.47		2.4 3.9	3.2	
04/05/23	11:35:16		Middle	9.9	24.1	31.2	31.2	6.36	6.35	6.64	90.5	90.4	2.59	2.60	2.74	3.0	2.6	3.6
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.8	24.0	31.9	31.9	6.34 6.09	6.07	6.07	90.2 86.8	86.6	3.15	3.16		2.1 4.6	5.1	
						31.9 30.4		6.05 7.10		0.07	86.3 101.1		3.17 1.53			5.5 3.8		
		23	Surface	1.0	24.4	30.4	30.4	7.07	7.09	6.81	100.6	100.8	1.57	1.55		2.5	3.2	
06/05/23	12:35:00		Middle	8.9	24.1	31.7 31.7	31.7	6.54 6.53	6.54		93.3 93.2	93.3	1.93	1.93	1.91	1.9 3.4	2.7	2.8
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.8	24.0	32.2 32.1	32.1	6.20 6.18	6.19	6.19	88.5 88.2	88.4	2.25	2.26		2.2	2.5	
			Surface	1.0	25.0	31.2	31.2	6.15	6.15		88.9	88.9	1.16	1.17		2.1	1.8	
00/05/00	40.40.40	24	NA: -I -II -	0.0	05.0	31.2 31.6	04.7	6.15 6.12	0.44	6.13	88.9 88.6	00.5	1.17 1.25	4.00	4.40	1.4 2.5	0.4	
09/05/23	13:49:46	/ Cloudy	Middle	9.6	25.0	31.8 32.4	31.7	6.10 5.98	6.11		88.4 86.9	88.5	1.31	1.28	1.48	2.3 2.8	2.4	2.3
		/ Gloudy	Bottom	18.1	24.9	32.4	32.5	5.98	5.98	5.98	87.0	86.9	2.00	2.01		2.5	2.7	
		24	Surface	1.0	24.7	31.0 31.0	31.0	6.43 6.43	6.43		92.3 92.3	92.3	1.14	1.14		4.2	4.1	
11/05/23	15:53:51		Middle	9.5	24.8	31.3	31.3	6.39	6.39	6.41	92.1	92.1	1.08	1.09	1.11	5.1	5.7	5.1
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.0	24.8	31.3 32.5	32.5	6.39 6.00	6.00	6.00	92.1 87.0	87.0	1.09	1.10		6.2 5.2	5.6	
			BOLLOITI	16.0	24.0	32.5 30.2	32.5	5.99 7.18	6.00	6.00	86.9 101.4	67.0	1.11 0.66	1.10		6.0 1.7	5.6	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.0	30.2	30.2	7.16	7.16	6.69	101.4	101.3	0.69	0.68		1.7	1.8	
13/05/23	17:20:05		Middle	8.8	24.6	32.6 32.6	32.6	6.22 6.20	6.21		89.9 89.6	89.8	0.74 0.76	0.75	0.81	2.6 3.7	3.2	3.2
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	16.6	24.5	33.3 33.4	33.4	6.02 6.00	6.01	6.01	87.3 87.0	87.2	1.01	1.02		5.2 4.3	4.8	
			Surface	1.0	24.9	31.4	31.3	6.24	6.26		90.2	90.4	0.73	0.73		3.2	4.0	
		24				31.2 31.9		6.27 6.24		6.19	90.5 90.3		0.73 0.84			4.7 3.7		
16/05/23	10:51:18	(Ol l	Middle	7.9	24.8	32.3	32.1	5.99	6.12		86.6	88.5	0.89	0.87	1.07	3.0	3.4	3.6
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	14.8	24.5	33.3 33.3	33.3	5.88 5.87	5.88	5.88	85.3 85.1	85.2	1.54	1.60		2.6 4.1	3.4	
		25	Surface	1.0	26.0	27.4 27.4	27.4	6.50 6.51	6.51		93.5 93.6	93.6	0.56 0.55	0.56		1.7	1.5	
18/05/23	11:43:10		Middle	8.1	25.6	29.7	29.7	6.36	6.34	6.42	92.0	91.6	0.63	0.66	0.75	1.8	1.6	1.5
		/ Cloudy	Dettem	15.0	25.0	29.8 31.5	21.6	6.32 6.04	6.00	6.02	91.2 87.4	07.1	0.68 1.02	1.00		1.4	1.6	
			Bottom	15.2	25.0	31.7 27.1	31.6	5.99 7.41	6.02	6.02	86.7 106.4	87.1	1.04	1.03		1.8	1.6	
		25	Surface	1.0	26.0	2.1	14.6	7.40	7.41	7.27	92.3	99.3	1.05	1.05		1.4	1.3	
20/05/23	12:34:49		Middle	8.5	25.8	28.2 28.3	28.3	7.15 7.12	7.14		103.0 102.4	102.7	1.22	1.21	1.41	1.7 2.3	2.0	1.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.9	25.4	30.5 30.6	30.5	6.48 6.45	6.47	6.47	93.9 93.5	93.7	1.98	1.98		1.2	1.2	
			Surface	1.0	27.2	26.9	26.9	7.13	7.28		104.4	106.8	0.44	0.44		3.4	2.7	
		26				26.9 30.5		7.43 6.66		6.96	109.1 99.4		0.43			2.0		
23/05/23	13:46:05	(Olh.	Middle	9.7	27.1	30.6	30.6	6.62	6.64		98.8	99.1	0.75	0.74	1.24	1.9	2.3	3.5
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	18.5	26.2	31.6 31.6	31.6	6.46 6.43	6.45	6.45	95.5 95.1	95.3	2.51 2.57	2.54		6.0 5.0	5.5	
		25	Surface	1.0	26.7	28.8 28.8	28.8	7.27 7.26	7.27		106.7 106.6	106.7	0.46 0.44	0.45		1.9 1.5	1.7	
25/05/23	14:32:10	_	Middle	8.1	26.2	31.5	31.6	6.57	6.56	6.91	97.1	96.9	0.48	0.48	0.50	2.4	2.0	1.8
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.2	26.0	31.6 31.8	31.8	6.55 6.34	6.34	6.34	96.6 93.6	93.5	0.47 0.55	0.57	1	1.5	1.8	
			DOLLOITI	10.2	20.0	31.8 26.9		6.33 7.24		0.34	93.4 105.3		0.58 1.17	0.07		1.9 1.9	1.0	
		26	Surface	1.0	26.8	27.0	27.0	7.20	7.22	7.11	104.8	105.0	1.15	1.16		2.1	2.0	
27/05/23	16:05:17		Middle	8.5	26.6	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.01 6.99	7.00		102.5 102.2	102.4	1.53 1.55	1.54	1.50	1.8 2.6	2.2	2.0
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.9	26.2	30.9	30.9	6.59 6.57	6.58	6.58	97.0 96.8	96.9	1.79	1.79	1	1.5	1.9	
			Surface	1.0	29.1	19.3	19.2	10.21	10.22		147.8	147.8	1.09	1.09		3.9	3.2	
20/05/22	10:10.00	27				19.2 28.9		10.22 8.18		9.15	147.8 121.3		1.09 1.15		4.00	2.4 4.6		
30/05/23	10:43:08	/ Claudy	Middle	7.8	27.3	28.9	28.9	7.99	8.09		118.6	120.0	1.22	1.19	1.20	4.2	4.4	3.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	14.6	26.4	32.5 32.5	32.5	6.35 6.33	6.34	6.34	94.6 94.3	94.5	1.37	1.34		4.9 2.3	3.6	

Monitoring Station : TM-FC2



Date	Time	Ambient Temp (°C) /	Monitori	ng Depth	Temp	Salini	ty (ppt)	Dissolv	ved Oxygen	(mg/L)		ed Oxygen ation (%)	Tu	urbidity (NT	U)	Susper	nded Solids	s (mg/L)
Date	Time	Weather Condition	1)	m)	(°C)	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Value	Average	Depth- average	Value	Average	Depth- average
		23	Surface	1.0	23.9	32.8 32.9	32.8	7.94 7.93	7.94	J	113.6 113.5	113.6	2.24 2.26	2.25	Ü	5.5 6.2	5.9	J
02/05/23	10:10:50	23	Middle	8.4	23.8	33.7	33.7	7.55	7.55	7.74	108.4	108.3	2.13	2.14	2.20	4.5	4.8	5.4
02/03/23	10.10.50	/ Cloudy	ivildule	0.4	23.0	33.7 34.1	33.7	7.54 7.09	7.55		108.3 101.9	100.3	2.15 2.20	2.14	2.20	5.1 4.9	4.0	5.4
		7 Gloddy	Bottom	15.9	23.7	34.1	34.1	7.06	7.08	7.08	101.4	101.7	2.23	2.22		6.2	5.6	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.5	29.9 29.9	29.9	7.09 7.05	7.07		100.8	100.4	2.25 2.27	2.26		3.1 2.5	2.8	
04/05/23	12:05:26		Middle	8.6	24.3	31.0	31.0	6.60	6.59	6.83	94.1	93.8	2.32	2.34	2.49	2.8	2.5	2.9
		/ Cloudy				31.0 31.4		6.57 6.26			93.5 89.2		2.36 2.89			3.0		
		,	Bottom	16.3	24.1	31.4	31.4	6.23	6.25	6.25	88.7	88.9	2.86	2.88		4.0	3.5	
		23	Surface	1.0	24.4	29.5 29.5	29.5	6.87 6.83	6.85		97.3 96.6	96.9	1.56	1.58		3.5 2.7	3.1	
06/05/23	12:51:00		Middle	8.6	24.1	30.1	30.1	6.38	6.37	6.61	90.2	90.0	1.74	1.73	1.82	2.8	2.6	2.8
		/ Cloudy	- ·	40.0	04.0	30.1 30.6		6.35 6.11	0.40	0.40	89.8 86.5		1.72 2.13	0.11		2.3		
			Bottom	16.2	24.0	30.6	30.6	6.08	6.10	6.10	86.0	86.3	2.14	2.14		2.8	2.7	
		24	Surface	1.0	25.0	31.4 31.4	31.4	6.13 6.13	6.13	0.40	88.7 88.7	88.7	1.12	1.13		2.5 4.9	3.7	
09/05/23	13:33:50		Middle	8.5	25.0	31.7	31.7	6.11	6.11	6.12	88.5	88.5	1.19	1.20	1.45	2.1	1.9	2.8
		/ Cloudy	D-#	40.0	04.0	31.7 32.8	00.0	6.10 5.97	5.00	5.00	88.4 86.9	00.7	1.20 2.02	0.00		1.7 3.0	0.0	
			Bottom	16.0	24.9	32.8	32.8	5.95	5.96	5.96	86.6	86.7	2.04	2.03		2.8	2.9	
		24	Surface	1.0	25.0	21.3 31.3	26.3	6.13 6.10	6.12	0.40	83.7 87.9	85.8	1.14	1.16		3.8 5.8	4.8	
11/05/23	15:37:02		Middle	8.4	24.8	31.6	31.6	6.25	6.24	6.18	90.2	90.0	1.15	1.16	1.17	4.9	3.3	4.1
		/ Cloudy	Dettem	15.9	04.0	31.6 32.6	32.6	6.23 5.98	F 00	E 00	89.9 86.8	86.8	1.16 1.18	1.00		1.7 4.5	4.1	
			Bottom	15.9	24.8	32.6	32.0	5.98	5.98	5.98	86.8	00.0	1.21	1.20		3.6	4.1	
		24	Surface	1.0	24.6	30.0	30.0	6.82 6.81	6.82	6.55	97.2 97.0	97.1	0.75 0.79	0.77		3.4	3.5	
13/05/23	17:00:13		Middle	8.4	24.6	31.3 31.5	31.4	6.30	6.29	6.55	90.4	90.3	0.83	0.83	0.91	5.0	4.2	3.7
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.7	24.5	33.4	33.4	6.28 6.02	6.01	6.01	90.2 87.3	87.2	0.83 1.13	1.13		3.4	3.5	
			DOLLOITI	15.7	24.5	33.4	33.4	6.00	6.01	6.01	87.0	07.2	1.13	1.13		3.8	3.5	
		24	Surface	1.0	25.0	31.0 31.0	31.0	6.32	6.32	6.20	91.1 91.2	91.2	0.77	0.77		3.3 2.4	2.9	
16/05/23	11:08:08		Middle	8.0	24.7	32.7	32.8	6.11	6.09	6.20	88.5	88.2	0.92 0.97	0.95	1.06	4.2	3.4	3.1
		/ Cloudy	D-#	45.0	04.6	32.9 33.2	00.0	6.06 5.92	5.04	5.04	87.9 85.9	05.0	1.41	4.45		2.6	0.0	
			Bottom	15.0	24.6	33.2 27.6	33.2	5.90 6.49	5.91	5.91	85.6 93.2	85.8	1.49 0.65	1.45		3.9 1.1	3.0	
		25	Surface	1.0	25.9	27.6	27.6	6.50	6.50	6.43	93.4	93.3	0.61	0.63		1.5	1.3	
18/05/23	12:02:14		Middle	8.1	25.6	28.8	29.0	6.40	6.37	0.43	92.1	91.7	0.68 0.72	0.70	0.87	1.1	1.4	1.6
		/ Cloudy	Pottom	15.2	25.0	29.3 31.8	31.8	6.34 5.94	5.93	5.93	91.3 86.1	86.0	1.28	1.29		1.6 2.4	2.3	
			Bottom	15.2	25.0	31.8	31.0	5.92	5.55	3.33	85.8	00.0	1.29 0.95	1.23		2.1	2.3	
		25	Surface	1.0	26.0	27.2 27.2	27.2	7.45 7.41	7.43	7.24	107.1 106.5	106.8	0.98	0.97		2.3	2.3	
20/05/23	12:52:49		Middle	8.2	25.8	28.5 28.5	28.5	7.07	7.06	7.24	102.0 101.4	101.7	1.18	1.19	1.31	1.2	1.4	1.6
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.4	25.5	30.6	30.6	6.48	6.47	6.47	94.1	93.9	1.78	1.77		1.2	1.2	
						30.6 26.0		6.45 7.58		5	93.7 111.1		1.76 0.27			1.1 3.2		
		26	Surface	1.0	27.6	26.0	26.0	7.55	7.57	7.16	110.7	110.9	0.30	0.29		3.9	3.6	
23/05/23	13:30:36		Middle	8.5	27.1	30.1 30.1	30.1	6.77 6.75	6.76		100.7 100.5	100.6	0.45 0.49	0.47	0.94	3.9 2.5	3.2	3.4
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.9	26.3	31.2	31.2	6.36	6.34	6.34	94.0	93.7	2.04	2.06		3.1	3.3	1
						31.2 28.4		6.32 7.38			93.4 108.2		2.07 0.47			3.5 2.1		
		25	Surface	1.0	26.8	28.4	28.4	7.39	7.39	7.04	108.3	108.3	0.49	0.48		1.4	1.8	
25/05/23	14:13:12		Middle	8.4	26.2	30.8 31.2	31.0	6.73 6.67	6.70		99.0 98.3	98.7	0.49	0.47	0.53	1.7	1.5	2.2
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.9	26.0	31.8	31.8	6.35	6.35	6.35	93.7	93.6	0.65	0.63		2.2	3.5	1
						31.8 27.1		6.34 7.30			93.5 106.3		0.61 1.16			4.7 2.5		
		26	Surface	1.0	26.8	27.1	27.1	7.29	7.30	7.11	106.1	106.2	1.19	1.18		3.1	2.8	
27/05/23	16:35:27		Middle	8.2	26.6	28.7 28.7	28.7	6.93 6.90	6.92		101.5	101.2	1.50 1.52	1.51	1.46	2.6	2.4	2.1
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.4	26.3	30.9	30.9	6.44	6.44	6.44	95.0	94.9	1.70	1.71		1.1	1.2	1
						31.0 20.6		6.43 10.04			94.7 145.6		1.71			1.3		
		26	Surface	1.0	28.8	20.6	20.6	10.02	10.03	8.85	145.5	145.6	1.11	1.11		2.6	2.5	
30/05/23	11:02:08		Middle	8.1	26.9	30.6 30.5	30.5	7.77 7.57	7.67		115.6 112.6	114.1	1.06	1.07	1.18	3.8	3.6	3.8
		/ Cloudy	Bottom	15.2	26.4	32.5	32.5	6.39	6.37	6.37	95.3	94.9	1.35	1.36		5.3	5.2	1
			1			32.5		6.34]		94.5		1.37		J	5.1		1

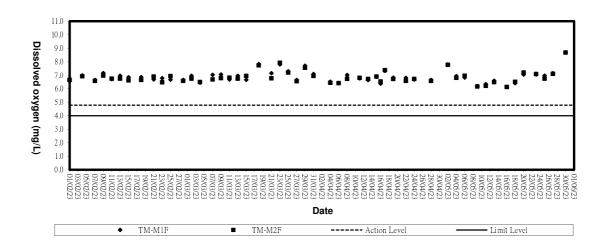


Appendix C3

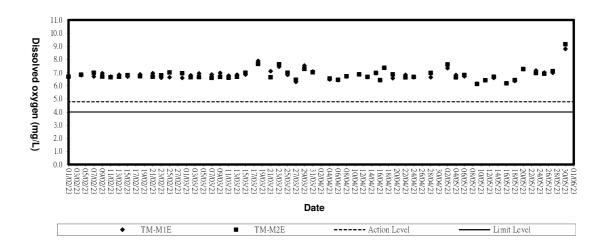
Graphical Plots of Impact Marine Water Quality Monitoring Data



Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Flood Tide

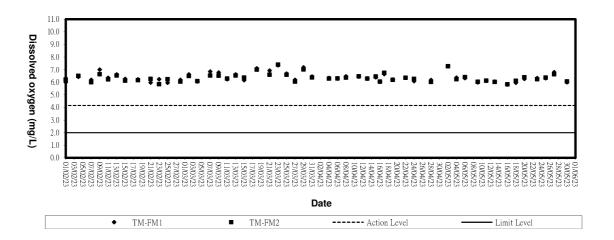


Dissolved Oxygen (Surface & Middle) at Mid-Ebb Tide

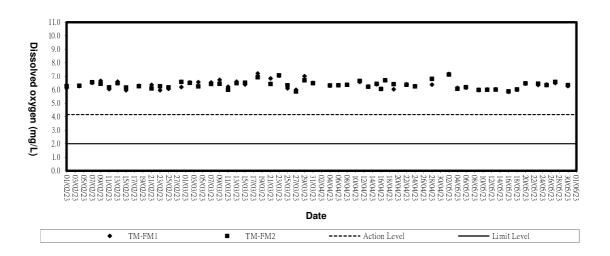




Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Flood Tide

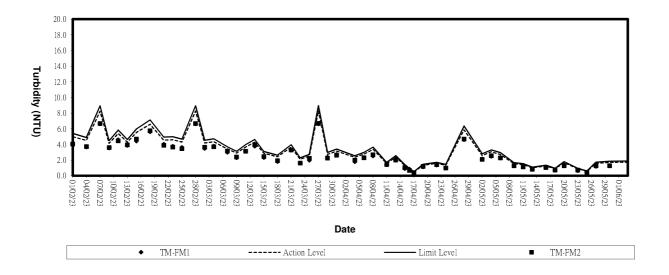


Dissolved Oxygen (Bottom) at Mid-Ebb Tide

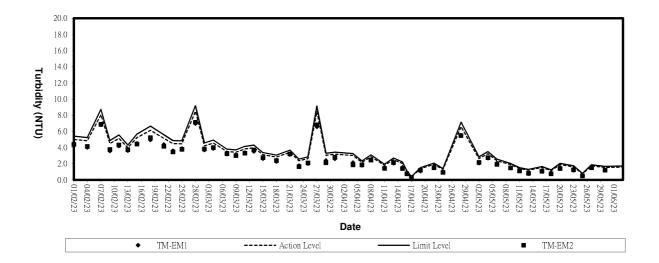




Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide

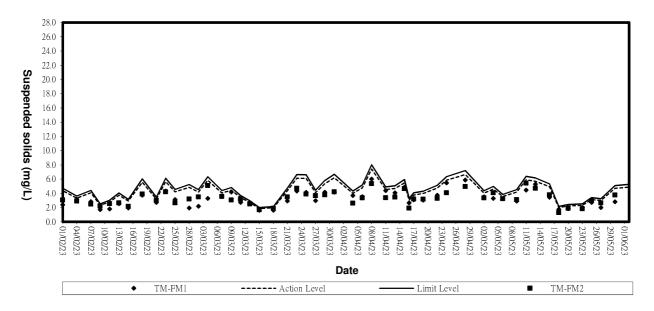


Turbidity (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide

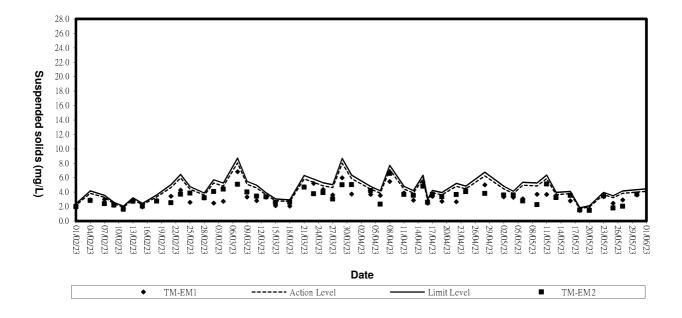




Suspended solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Flood Tide



Suspended Solids (Depth-average) at Mid-Ebb Tide





Appendix D1

Calibration Certificates for Impact Noise Monitoring Equipments



8/F Block B. Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 An Pui Wan Street. Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 6318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/02 Issue 1(1/4) [02/22]

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.

CSA27669

Page

of

2

Information Provided by Customer

Customer

: ETS - Testconsult Limited

Address

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong

Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

Description

Sound Level Calibrator

Manufacturer

RION

Equipment I.D.

ET/EN/002/01

Type

NC-73

Serial No.

10196943

Laboratory Information

Lab. Ref. No.

Date of Issue

Q/CAL/22/9442/I

Procedure

© CQS/002/A

Date of Calibration

7-Nov-2022 10-Nov-2022 Date of Receipt

1-Nov-2022

Calibration Location

Calibration Laboratory

Calibration Condition

Ambient Temperature : (20±3) °C

Relative Humidity

: (50±20) %

Stabilizing Time

: 30 minutes

Sampling

: As received

Ambient Pressure

: (1000±5) hPa

Reference equipment

- Multi-function sound calibrator, ET/2801/01
- Measuring Amplifier, ET/2702/01/01
- Signal generator, ET/2503/01
- Reference Oscilloscope, ET/2502/01

Calibration specification

To perform the calibration of sound level calibrator.

Calibration result

- The results are detailed on the subsequent pages.

Remarks

- The calibration results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

- The values given in this calibration certificate only to the values measureed at the time of test & any underlainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, varifications with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement

Calibrated By:

Tommy TAM & Tony MA (Technician)

Approved By:

CHAN Chi Wai



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. : CSA27669

Page 2 of 2

Calibration Result:

1. Measured Sound Pressure Level:

Nominal Frequency (Hz)	Nominal Output Sound Pressure (dB)	Measured Output (dB)	Expanded Uncertatiny (dB)	Coverage Factor
1000	94.0	94.0	0,13	2.0

2. Actual Output Frequency:

Nominal Frequency	Nominal Oulput	Measured Output (Hz)	Expanded	Coverage
(Hz)	Sound Pressure (dB)		Uncertatiny (Hz)	Factor
1000	94.0	981.906	0.13	2.0

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.
- Measured output are mean of three measurements.

End of certificate



B/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street,

F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-festconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(1/7) [09/21]

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.

: CSA30088

Page

1 of 3

Information Provided by Customer

Customer

: ETS - Testconsult Limited

Address

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong

Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

	Sound Level Meter	Microphone	Pre-amplifier
Manufacturer	RION	RION	RION
Туре	NL-31	UC-53A	NH-21
Equipment I.D. no.	ET/EN/003/12		
Serial No.	00773032	01291	25043
Adaptors used		<u> </u>	
Resolution	0.1 dB		

Laboratory Information

Lab. Ref. No.

: Q/CAL/23/0178/I

Procedure

CQS/001/A

Date of Calibration

: 11-Jan-2023

Date of Receipt

: 9-Jan-2023

Date of Issue

: 12-Jan-2023

Calibration Location

Calibration Laboratory

Calibration Condition

Ambient Temperature : (20 ± 3) °C

Relative Humidity

(50 ± 20) %

Stabilizing Time

; 30 minutes

Sampling

As received

Ambient Pressure

: (1000 ± 50) hPa

Reference equipment

- Multi-function sound calibrator, ET/2801/01
- Signal generator, ET/2503/01

Calibration specification

To perform the calibration of linearity and frequency response by multi-function sound calibrator.

Calibration result

- The results are detailed on the subsequent pages.

Remarks

- The calibration results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
- The values given in this calibration certificate only to the values measureed at the time of test & any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, varifications with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measuremen

Calibrated By:

Tommy TAM &. **Tony MA** (Technician)

Approved By:

CHAN Chi Wai



8/F Block B. Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +952 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsull.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(2/7) [09/21]

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. : CSA30088

Page : 2 of 3

Calibration Result:

Reference Sound Pressure Level : (Unit in: dB)

Ra	nge / Mode		Reference Level	REF Frequency (kHz)	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertatiny	Coverage Factor
	Self-cal	Before	94.0		93.2	-0.8	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1	103.2	-0.8	0.13	2.0
A SAL C BOLL	Mode	Fast	114.0		113.2	-0.8	0.13	2.0
A-Weighting	Self-cal	Before	94.0		93.1	-0.9	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1	103.1	-0.9	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		113.2	-0.8	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
A-Weighting	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
A 144 - 1 - 1 - 11 -	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
C-Weighting	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	40 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0

Measurement for other range on reference sound pressure level: (Unit in: dB)

Ra	Range / Mode		Reference Level	REF Frequency (kHz)	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertatiny	Coverage Factor	
	Range	20 to 100	94.0	1	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0	
A-Weighting	Mode	Fast	94.0			0.0			
A-Meighting	Range	0	94.0	4	0.0	-94.0	0.13	2.0	
	Mode	0	94.0		0.0	-54.0	0.10	Liv	

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.
- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.
- Deviation = UUT Reading Reference Level
- Laboratory reference multi-function sound calibrator was used to adjust the "Self cal" reading of UUT.



8/F Block B. Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.els-testconsull.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(3/7) [09/21]

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.

CSA30088

3 of 3

Page

Calibration Result:

Acoustic Sensitivity and Frequency Response:

3 Frequency Response A-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	IEC 61672-1:2002 class 1 Specification
			31.5	54.6	54.7	D.1	-39.4 +/- 2.0
			63	67.8	68.0	0.2	-26.2 +/- 1.5
19			125	77.9	78.1	0.2	-16.1 +/- 1.5
		250	85.4	85.6	0.2	-8.6 +/- 1.4	
			500	90.8	90.9	0.1	-3.2 +/- 1.4
40 to 130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0 +/- 1.1
			2000	95.1	94.9	-0.2	+1.2 +/- 1.6
			4000	94.9	94.0	-0.9	+1.0 +/- 1.6
			8000	92.9	90.2	-2.7	-1.1 (+2.1 ; - 3.1)
			12500	89.7	85.3	-4.4	-4.3 (+3.0 ; -6.0)
			16000	87.5	79.4	-8.1	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

Frequency Response C-Weighting : (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	IEC 61672-1:2002 class 1 Specification
			31.5	91.0	91.0	0.0	-3.0 +/- 2.0
			63	93.2	93.3	0.1	-0.8 +/- 1.5
			125	93.8	94.0	0.2	-0.2 +/- 1.5
			250	94.0	94.2	0.2	0.0 +/- 1.4
		4	500	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.4
40 to 130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0 +/- 1.1
			2000	93.7	93.5	-0.2	-0.2 +/- 1.6
			4000	93.1	92.2	-0.9	-0.8 +/- 1.6
			8000	91.0	88.3	-2.7	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
			12500	87.8	83.4	-4.4	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)
	V 1	16000	85.6	77.4	-8.2	-8.5 (+3.5 ; -17.0)	

- Expended uncertainty of measurement:

	Range (Hz)	(dB)	Range (Hz)	(dB)	
	31.5	0.15	2000	0.13	
1	63	0.13	4000	0.13	
	125	0.13	8000	0.14	
94 dB	250	0.12	12500	0.14	
	500	0.12	16000	0.14	
1	1000	0.13	"		

Remark:

- Manufacturer specification:

IEC 61672 class 1

- Signat level at 1000 Hz is set as indication of reference sound pressure level.
- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level with coverage factor k=2.0.
- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.
- Deviation = UUT Reading Reference Level



A/E Block B. Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F; +852 2695 3944 E; eti@ets-testconsull.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(1/7) [09/21]

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.

CSA27977

1 of

3

Information Provided by Customer

Customer

: ETS - Testconsult Limited

Address

: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong

Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

	Sound Level Meter	Microphone	Pre-amplifier
Manufacturer	RION	RION	17 1/2:
Туре	NL-52	UC-59	NH-25
Equipment I.D. no.	ET/EN/003/16		
Serial No.	00253765	07824	43795
Adaptors used			12
Resolution	0.1 dB	:	18

Laboratory Information

Lab Ref No.

: Q/CAL/22/9824/I

Procedure

CQS/001/A

Date of Calibration

· 22-Nov-2022

Date of Receipt

16-Nov-2022

Date of Issue

· 23-Nov-2022

Calibration Location

Calibration Laboratory

Calibration Condition

Ambient Temperature : (20±3) °C

: 30 minutes

Relative Humidity

(50±20) %

Stabilizing Time

Sampling

: As received

Ambient Pressure

: (1000±5) hPa

Reference equipment

- Multi-function sound calibrator, ET/2801/01
- Signal generator, ET/2503/01

Calibration specification

- To perform the calibration of linearity and frequency response by multi-function sound calibrator.

Calibration result

- The results are detailed on the subsequent pages.

Remarks

- The calibration results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
- The values given in this calibration certificate only to the values measureed at the time of test & any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, varifications with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement

Calibrated By:

Tommy TAM (Technician) Approved By:

CHAN Chi Wai

The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This report shall not be reproduced unless with prior written approval from this laboratory.



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司 By Weristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 AU Pui Wen Street, Fo Tan, Horg Kong ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD. 1: 1852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: ell@els-lestconsult.com

8/F Block B,

E: eti@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. CSA27977

Page 2 of 3

Calibration Result:

Reference Sound Pressure Level: (Unit in: dB)

Ra	nge / Mode		Reference Level	REF Frequency (kHz)	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertatiny	Coverage Factor
	Self-cal	Before	94.0		94.3	0.3	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.3	0.3	0.13	2,0
	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.3	0.3	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0,13	2,0
A-Weighting	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0,13	2.0
	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0,13	2.0
S	Self-cal	After	94.0	1	94.0	0.0	0,13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0		104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
IV	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0	1	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0		104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
O Maiablina	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
C-Weighting	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
7 Mestabile -	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
Z-Weighting	Self-cal	After	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30 to 130	104.0	1	104.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0

Remark:

- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.
- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.
- Deviation = UUT Reading Reference Level
- Laboratory reference multi-function sound calibrator was used to adjust the "Self cal" reading of UUT.



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pul Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +652 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Calibration Certificate

Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(3/7) [09/21]

Certificate No.

C\$A27977

Page

3 of 3

Calibration Result:

Acoustic Sensitivity and Frequency Response:

2 Frequency Response A-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	IEC 61672-1:2002 class 1 Specification
			31.5	54.6	54.7	0,1	-39,4 +/- 2,0
			63	67.8	69.0	0.2	-26:2 +/- 1.5
				125	77,9	70.1	0.2
		250	85,4	85,5	0,1	-8.6 +/- 1.4	
			500	90,8	90,9	0,1	-3,2 +/- 1.4
30 to 130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94,0	0.0	0 +/- 1,1
			2000	95.1	95.0	-0.1	+1.2 +/- 1.6
		l i	4000	94,9	94.1	-0.8	+1.0 +/- 1.6
		Ì	6000	92.9	89,8	-3,1	-1,1 (+2,1; -3,1)
			12500	89.7	83.7	-6.0	-4.3 (+3,0 ; -6.0)
		1	16000	87.5	76.9	-10.6	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

3 Frequency Response C-Weighling : (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	IEC 61672-1:2002 class 1 Specification
			31.5	91.0	91.1	0.1	-3.0 +/- 2.0
			63	93.2	93,4	0.2	-0.8 +/- 1.5
		125	93,8	94.0	0.2	-0.2 +/- 1.5	
		250	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.4	
			500	94.0	94.1	0.1	0,0 +/- 1,4
30 to 130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0 +/- 1.1
			2000	93.7	93.6	-0.1	-0.2 +/- 1.6
			4000	93.1	92.3	-0.0	-0.8 +/- 1.6
			8000	91.0	87.9	-3.1	-3.0 (+2.1; -3.1)
			12500	87.8	81,8	-6.0	-6.2 (+3.0 ; -6.0)
			16000	85.6	75.0	-10.6	-8.5 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

4 Frequency Response Z-Weighting ; (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	IEC 61672-1:2002 class 1 Specification
	T =		31.5	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0 +/- 2.0
			63	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.5
				125	94.0	94.2	0.2
		250	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.4	
			500	94.0	94.1	0.1	0.0 +/- 1.4
30 to 130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0,0	0 +/- 1.1
			2000	94.0	93.8	-0.2	0.0 +/- 1.6
			4000	94.0	93.1	-0.8	0.0 +/- 1.6
			8000	94.0	90.9	-3.1	0.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
			12500	94.0	88.2	-5.8	0.0 (+3.0 ; -6.0)
		16000	94.0	84.6	-9.4	0.0 (+3.5; -17.0)	

Expended uncertainty of measurement:

31.5 0.20 2000 0. 63 0.15 4000 0					
63 0.15 4000 0 125 0.15 8000 0	ge (Hz)		(dB)	Range (Hz)	(dB)
125 0.15 8000 0	31.5		0.20	2000	0.13
94 dB 125 0.15 8000 0.	63		0.15	4000	0.13
	125		0.15	8000	0.14
250 0.12 12500 0	250		0.12 12500		0.16
500 0.12 16000 0.	500		0.12	16000	0.16
1000 0.13	000		0.13		

Remark:

- Manufacturer specification:
- IEC 61672 class 1
- Signal level at 1000 Hz is set as indication of reference sound pressure level.
- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level with coverage factor $k\!=\!2.0$
- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.
- Deviation = UUT Reading Reference Level



東業德勤測試顧問有限公司

ETS-TESTCONSULT LTD.

8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street,

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Form Q/AS/C/01 Issue 1(1/7) [09/21]

Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.

: CSA23783

: 1 of

Information Provided by Customer

Customer

ETS - TESTCONSULT LIMITED

Address

: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34 - 36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Shatin, Hong Kong

Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

	Sound Level Meter	Microphone	Pre-amplifier	
Manufacturer	RION	RION	RION	
Туре	NL-52	UC-59	NH-25	
Equipment I.D. no.	ET/EN/003/17			
Serial No.	00264519	03558	64644	
Adaptors used	-			
Resolution	0.1 dB			

Laboratory Information

Lab. Ref. No.

: Q/CAL/22/4437/I

Procedure

: CQS/001/A

Date of Calibration

22-Jun-2022

Date of Receipt

: 8-Jun-2022

Date of Issue

23-Jun-2022

Calibration Location

: Calibration Laboratory

Calibration Condition

Ambient Temperature : (20±3) °C

Relative Humidity

: (50±20) %

Stabilizing Time

: 30 minutes

Reference equipment

- Multi-function sound calibrator, ET/2801/01
- Signal generator, ET/2503/01

Calibration specification

- To perform the calibration of linearity and frequenny response by multi-function sound calibrator.

Calibration result

- The results are detailed on the subsequent pages.

Remarks

- The calibration results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.
- The values given in this calibration certificate only to the values measureed at the time of test & any uncertaintles quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, varifications with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement

Calibrated By:

Tommy TAM (Technician) Approved By:

CHAN Chi Wai



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No. : CSA23783

Page: 2 of 3

Calibration Result:

1 Reference Sound Pressure Level : (Unit in: dB)

Ra	Range / Mode		Reference Level	REF Frequency (kHz)	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertatiny	Coverage Factor
	Self-cal	1	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30-130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
A Moighting	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
A-Weighting	Self-cal		94.0	TESTEVIEW.	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30-130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
Sug Well of	Self-cal		94.0	1	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
C Weighting	Range	30-130	104.0		104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
C-Weighting	Self-cal	1. E 1. Y	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30-130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Self-cal	1 -	94.0	FOX. TO	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30-130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
7 Weightig	Mode	Fast	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
Z-Weighting	Self-cal	-	94.0		94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
	Range	30-130	104.0	1	104.1	0.1	0.13	2.0
.17	Mode	Slow	114.0		114.0	0.0	0.13	2.0

Remark:

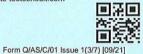
- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level.
- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.
- Deviation = UUT Reading Reference Level

**



8/F Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fo Tan, Hong Kong

T: +852 2695 8318 F: +852 2695 3944 E: etl@ets-testconsult.com W: www.ets-testconsult.com



Calibration Certificate

Certificate No.

CSA23783

Page

3 of 3

Calibration Result:

Acoustic Sensitivity and Frequency Response:

3 Frequency Response A-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertainty	Coverage Factor
		QUEST AND	31.5	54.6	45.6	-9.0	0.15	2.0
			63	67.8	62.3	-5.5	0.13	2.0
			125	77.9	76.5	-1.4	0.13	2.0
			250	85.4	86.4	1.0	0.12	2.0
			500	90.8	92.1	1.3	0.12	2.0
30-130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
			2000	95.1	93.4	-1.7	0.13	2.0
			4000	94.9	91.3	-3.6	0.13	2.0
			8000	92.9	84.6	-8.3	0.14	2.0
			12500	89.7	78.0	-11.7	0.14	2.0
			16000	87.5	72.4	-15.1	0.14	2.0

Frequency Response C-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertainty	Coverage Factor
TIME S		PANNE .	31.5	91.0	80.2	-10.8	0.22	2.3
			63	93.2	87.6	-5.6	0.13	2.0
			125	93.8	92.4	-1.4	0.13	2.0
			250	94.0	95.0	1.0	0.12	2.0
			500	94.0	95.3	1.3	0.12	2.0
30-130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
and value			2000	93.7	92.0	-1.7	0.13	2.0
			4000	93.1	89.6	-3.5	0.13	2.0
			8000	91.0	82.7	-8.3	0.14	2.0
			12500	87.8	76.2	-11.6	0.14	2.0
			16000	85.6	70.6	-15.0	0.14	2.0

Frequency Response Z-Weighting (Unit in: dB)

Range	Mode	Applied Level	Frequency (Hz)	Reference Level	UUT Reading	Deviation	Expanded Uncertainty	Coverage Factor
w, col 914	Wall American		31.5	94.0	83.2	-10.8	0.14	2.0
Lv. M			63	94.0	88.5	-5.5	0.29	2.6
			125	94.0	92.6	-1.4	0.15	2.0
			250	94.0	95.0	1.0	0.12	2.0
1920			500	94.0	95.3	1.3	0.12	2.0
30-130	Fast	94	1000 (Ref.)	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.13	2.0
		The leaving	2000	94.0	92.2	-1.8	0.13	2.0
		100	4000	94.0	90.3	-3.7	0.13	2.0
01941			8000	94.0	85.6	-8.4	0.14	2.0
4-1-0			12500	94.0	82.7	-11.3	0.14	2.0
342			16000	94.0	80.2	-13.8	0.14	2.0

Remark:

- Signal level at 1000 Hz is set as indication of reference sound pressure level.
- The uncertainty quoted is based on 95 % confidence level with coverage factor k=2.0.
- UUT reading are mean of three measurements.
- Deviation = UUT Reading Reference Level



Appendix D2 Impact Noise Monitoring Results



Day-time Noise Monitoring`

Monitoring Location: TM-RN1 *

Data	Start Sampling	Noi	se Level dB	(A)	Wind	Major Noise	Weather
Date	Time (hh:mm)	L _{eq(30min)}	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	Speed (m/s)	Sources	Condition
2/5/2023	13:00	59.4	60.9	56.2	0.2	General site work	Fine
4/5/2023	11:00	59.5	61.1	56.3	0.2	General site work	Fine
9/5/2023	11:00	59.4	61.8	56.7	0.2	General site work	Fine
11/5/2023	10:00	58.2	60.6	56.2	0.2	General site work	Fine
16/5/2023	11:00	59.4	61.0	56.2	0.2	General site work	Fine
18/5/2023	13:00	59.6			0.2	General site work	Fine
23/5/2023	11:00	59.9	63.2	56.9	0.2	General site work	Fine
25/5/2023	11:00	59.5	61.2	56.3	0.2	General site work	Fine
30/5/2023	9:40	57.7	59.8	54.4	0.2	General site work	Cloudy

Remark: Since Lands Department did not approve us to enter their own area where the noise monitoring stations TM-N1 located due to the security, noise monitoring was carried out at noise monitoring stations TM-RN1 (refer to the figure 3 attached) in this reporting month.

Monitoring Location: TM-RN2 *

Date	Start Sampling		se Level dB	(A)	Wind Speed	Major Noise Sources	Weather Condition
	Time (hh:mm)	Leq(30min)	L ₁₀	L ₉₀	(m/s)		
2/5/2023	13:35	58.5	60.7	55.9	0.2	General site work	Fine
4/5/2023	11:35	58.4	60.6	55.8	0.2	General site work	Fine
9/5/2023	11:35	58.5	60.9	55.1	0.2	General site work	Fine
11/5/2023	10:35	57.4	60.7	55.3	0.2	General site work	Fine
16/5/2023	11:35	58.3	60.5	55.7	0.2	General site work	Fine
18/5/2023	13:35	58.7	60.5	55.8	0.2	General site work	Fine
23/5/2023	11:35	57.2	60.4	55.9	0.2	General site work	Fine
25/5/2023	11:35	58.5	60.8	55.9	0.2	General site work	Fine
30/5/2023	9:45	58.3	60.1	55.2	0.2	General site work	Cloudy

Remark: Since Lands Department did not approve us to enter their own area where the noise monitoring stations TM-N2 located due to the security, noise monitoring was carried out at noise monitoring stations TM-RN2 (refer to the figure 3 attached) in this reporting month.

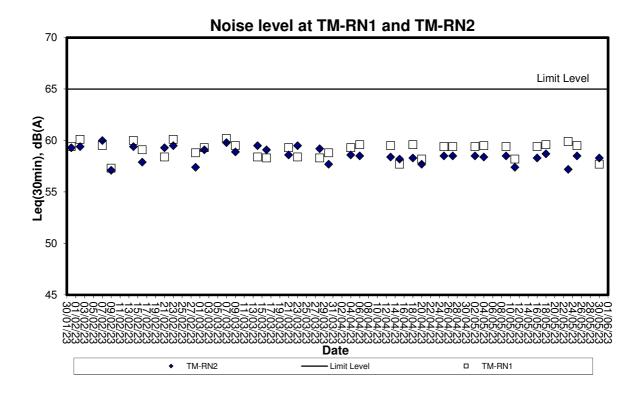


Appendix D3

Graphical Plots of Impact Noise Monitoring Data



Noise Monitoring (Day-time)





Appendix E Weather Condition

Daily Extract of Meteorological Observations , May 2023 - Tuen Mun

Mean Pressure Air Temperature Dew Relative Rainfall Wind Wind Direction	Mean Wind Speed (km/h) 31.8 28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
Chear Chea	31.8 28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
Day Absolute Mean Absolute (deg. C) (%) (degrees) 1 1014.2 26.1 24.1 23 19.9 78 0.3 90 2 1015.2 26.9 24.1 22.7 19.1 74 - 70 3 1013.4 29.1 25.4 23.6 22.5 84 0.1 70 4 1008.8 31 27 25.4 23.9 84 - 110 5 1005.8 30.2 27.5 25.5 23.7 80 - 140 6 1004.4 29.7 28.2 26.9 24.8 82 - 170 7 1006 30.3 26.6 23.4 24 86 35.5 170 8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1	31.8 28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
Daily Max (deg. C) (deg. C) Daily Min (deg. C) (deg. C) Daily Min (deg. C)	31.8 28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
Max (deg. C) Min (deg. C) Min (deg. C) 1 1014.2 26.1 24.1 23 19.9 78 0.3 90 2 1015.2 26.9 24.1 22.7 19.1 74 - 70 3 1013.4 29.1 25.4 23.6 22.5 84 0.1 70 4 1008.8 31 27 25.4 23.9 84 - 110 5 1005.8 30.2 27.5 25.5 23.7 80 - 140 6 1004.4 29.7 28.2 26.9 24.8 82 - 170 7 1006 30.3 26.6 23.4 24 86 35.5 170 8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1014.7 <th>28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2</th>	28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
Max (deg. C) Min (deg. C) Min (deg. C) 1 1014.2 26.1 24.1 23 19.9 78 0.3 90 2 1015.2 26.9 24.1 22.7 19.1 74 - 70 3 1013.4 29.1 25.4 23.6 22.5 84 0.1 70 4 1008.8 31 27 25.4 23.9 84 - 110 5 1005.8 30.2 27.5 25.5 23.7 80 - 140 6 1004.4 29.7 28.2 26.9 24.8 82 - 170 7 1006 30.3 26.6 23.4 24 86 35.5 170 8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1014.7 <th>28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2</th>	28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
(deg. C) (deg. C) 1 1014.2 26.1 24.1 23 19.9 78 0.3 90 2 1015.2 26.9 24.1 22.7 19.1 74 - 70 3 1013.4 29.1 25.4 23.6 22.5 84 0.1 70 4 1008.8 31 27 25.4 23.9 84 - 110 5 1005.8 30.2 27.5 25.5 23.7 80 - 140 6 1004.4 29.7 28.2 26.9 24.8 82 - 170 7 1006 30.3 26.6 23.4 24 86 35.5 170 8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1013.7 25.3 2	28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
1 1014.2 26.1 24.1 23 19.9 78 0.3 90 2 1015.2 26.9 24.1 22.7 19.1 74 - 70 3 1013.4 29.1 25.4 23.6 22.5 84 0.1 70 4 1008.8 31 27 25.4 23.9 84 - 110 5 1005.8 30.2 27.5 25.5 23.7 80 - 140 6 1004.4 29.7 28.2 26.9 24.8 82 - 170 7 1006 30.3 26.6 23.4 24 86 35.5 170 8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1013.7 25.3 23.9 23 18.1 70 - 80 11 1014.7 25.8 23.9 22.2 19.2 76 0.5 70 12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50 <th>28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2</th>	28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
2 1015.2 26.9 24.1 22.7 19.1 74 - 70 3 1013.4 29.1 25.4 23.6 22.5 84 0.1 70 4 1008.8 31 27 25.4 23.9 84 - 110 5 1005.8 30.2 27.5 25.5 23.7 80 - 140 6 1004.4 29.7 28.2 26.9 24.8 82 - 170 7 1006 30.3 26.6 23.4 24 86 35.5 170 8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1013.7 25.3 23.9 23 18.1 70 - 80 11 1014.7 25.8 23.9 22.2 19.2 76 0.5 70 12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50	28.9 16.3 14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
3 1013.4 29.1 25.4 23.6 22.5 84 0.1 70 4 1008.8 31 27 25.4 23.9 84 - 110 5 1005.8 30.2 27.5 25.5 23.7 80 - 140 6 1004.4 29.7 28.2 26.9 24.8 82 - 170 7 1006 30.3 26.6 23.4 24 86 35.5 170 8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1013.7 25.3 23.9 23 18.1 70 - 80 11 1014.7 25.8 23.9 22.2 19.2 76 0.5 70 12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50	14.8 11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
5 1005.8 30.2 27.5 25.5 23.7 80 - 140 6 1004.4 29.7 28.2 26.9 24.8 82 - 170 7 1006 30.3 26.6 23.4 24 86 35.5 170 8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1013.7 25.3 23.9 23 18.1 70 - 80 11 1014.7 25.8 23.9 22.2 19.2 76 0.5 70 12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50	11.5 16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
5 1005.8 30.2 27.5 25.5 23.7 80 - 140 6 1004.4 29.7 28.2 26.9 24.8 82 - 170 7 1006 30.3 26.6 23.4 24 86 35.5 170 8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1013.7 25.3 23.9 23 18.1 70 - 80 11 1014.7 25.8 23.9 22.2 19.2 76 0.5 70 12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50	16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
6 1004.4 29.7 28.2 26.9 24.8 82 - 170 7 1006 30.3 26.6 23.4 24 86 35.5 170 8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1013.7 25.3 23.9 23 18.1 70 - 80 11 1014.7 25.8 23.9 22.2 19.2 76 0.5 70 12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50	16.8 11.5 27.4 41.2
8 1011 24.8 23.2 21.9 21.1 88 39.2 10 9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1013.7 25.3 23.9 23 18.1 70 - 80 11 1014.7 25.8 23.9 22.2 19.2 76 0.5 70 12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50	27.4 41.2
9 1013.2 26.5 23.8 22.3 19.7 78 0.1 80 10 1013.7 25.3 23.9 23 18.1 70 - 80 11 1014.7 25.8 23.9 22.2 19.2 76 0.5 70 12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50	41.2
10 1013.7 25.3 23.9 23 18.1 70 - 80 11 1014.7 25.8 23.9 22.2 19.2 76 0.5 70 12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50	
11 1014.7 25.8 23.9 22.2 19.2 76 0.5 70 12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50	00.4
12 1014.8 25.7 24.4 23.8 20 77 Trace 50	36.1
	28.6
13 1013.8 25.3 23.5 22.3 20.8 85 9.5 20	20.3
	9
14 1011.6 23.1 21.3 20.2 20.2 93 39.9 20	18.6
15 1010.4 27.1 24.3 21.9 21.4 84 0.1 70	11.6
16 1009.6 27.3 25.2 23.1 22.9 87 0.4 110	7.1
17 1007.9 28.9 26.9 23.7 24.9 89 32.7 200	17.5
18 1006.9 31.4 28.9 27.5 25.7 83 - 230	18.2
19 1007.7 31.3 29.1 27.4 25.6 82 - 140	6.7
20 1008.5 32.7 29.7 28 25.9 80 Trace 140	14.2
21 1009 32.2 29.7 28 25.6 79 1.5 200	22
22 1008.1 33 30 28.1 25.2 76 - 230	22.5
23 1009.1 29.2 26.9 24.4 24.7 88 8.3 80	29.2
24 1010.5 28.2 24.9 23.3 22.7 88 14.5 80	33.4
25 1012 26.9 26.1 24.9 24 89 Trace 80	26.6
26 1011.9 30.9 27.8 26.4 25.3 87 0.2 80	19.9
27 1010.4 32.3 28.8 26.7 25.1 81 - 80	19.1
28 1009.8 32.5 28.7 27 23.7 75 Trace 90	13.9
29 1008 32.3 28.9 26.3 23.5 73 - 270	15.5
30 1004 34.6 31.2 28 25.9 74 - 270	15.3
31 1002.1 34.7 31.4 29.6 26.8 77 Trace 100	9.7

Rainfall measured in increment of 0.5 mm. Amount of < 0.5 mm cannot be detected



Appendix F Event-Action Plans

		٠٠,٠٠٠	_			Т	
	Contractor		Rectify any unacceptable		actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification 2. Implement the agreed proposals 3. Amend proposal if appropriate		1. Take Immediate action to avoid further exceedance 2. Submit proposals for remedial actions to IC(E) within 3 working days of notification 3. Implement the agreed proposals 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
	-	-	-			-	
ITY EXCEEDANCE	Cu		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	. Nouity Confector	1. Confirm receipt of notinication of failure in writing 2. Notify the Contractor 3. Ensure remedial measures property implemented		Confirm receipt of notification of faiture in writing Notify the Contractor Ensure remedial measures properly implemented
UAL	f	\dashv			H 90	İ	E E
EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	ACTION	IQE)	ACTION LEVEL	Check monitoring data submitted by the El	Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader Check the Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures	LIMIT LEVEL	Check monitoring data submitted by the ET Leader Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures
盃		\Box		- ' ' ' '	+ 52 4 6	'	ન બંધ, 4, ત્યું
		ET Leader		Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures. Inform ER, IC(E) and Contractor. Repeat measurement to confirm finding. Increase monitoring frequency to daily	Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures. Inform IC(E) and Contractor. Repeat measurements to confirm finding. Increase monitoring frequency to daily increase monitoring frequency to daily semedial actions. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.		1. Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures. 2. Inform ER, Contractor and EPD 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding. 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily norease the effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD and ER informed of the results.
-				+ 4 4 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		-	
EVENT				1. Exceedance for one sample	2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples		1. Exceedance for one sample
			<u>1</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>

EVENT		EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR AIR QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	ALITY EXCEEDANCE	
		ACTION		
	ET Leader	(C(E)	ER	Contractor
2. Exceedance	1. Identify source, investigate the causes	s 1. Discuss amongst ER, ET and Contractor on	1. Confirm receipt of notification	 Take Immediate action to
for two or	of exceedance and propose remedial		of fallure in writing	avoid further exceedances
толе	measures	2. Review Contractor's remedial actions	2. Notify Contractor	2. Submit proposals for remedial
consecutive	2. Notify IC(E), ER, EPD and Contractor		3. In consultation with the IC(E),	actions to IC(E) within 3
sames	3. Repeat measurement to confirm	effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly	agree with the Contractor on	working days of notification
	finding	3. Supervise the implementation of remedial	the remedial measures to be	Implement the agreed
	4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily		implemented	proposals
	_		4. Ensure remedial measures	Resubmit proposals if
	5		are property implemented	problem still not under control
	possible mitigation to be implemented		5. If exceedances continues,	Stop the relevant activity of
	6. Arrange meeting with IC(E) and ER to		consider what portion of the	works as determined by the
	_		work is responsible and	ER until the exceedance is
	taken		instruct the Contractor to stop	abated
	7. Assess effectiveness of Contractor's		that portion of work until the	•
	remedial actions and keep IC(E), EPD	· ·	exceedance is abated	
ν.	and ER informed of the results			
	8. If exceedance stops, cease additional			
	monitoring			

				EVENT/ACTION PLAN FOR NOISE EXCEEDANCE	Z	OISE EXCEEDANCE			
EVENT				ACTION	z				
		ET Leader		IC(E)		ER		Contractor	~
Action Level	는 Vi Wi 수 · Vi	Notify the Carry ou Report the Report the IC(E) Discuss tormulate Increase check mi	- 3 €	Review the analysed results submitted by the ET. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	ન જુણ 4	Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify the Contractor. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	- 2.	Submit noise mitigation proposals to IC(E). Implement noise mitigation proposals.	
Limit	<u> -</u>	Notify the IC(E), the ER, the EPD	~-	Discuss amongst the ER, the ET	-	Confirm receipt of notification of	Ţ	Take immediate action to avoid	
Level	•			Leader and the Contractor on the notestial remedial actions	•	Tallure in writing. Notify the Contrador	ς.	Submit proposals for remedial	
	i		c	Designation the Contractor's compatible	i 0	Documents the Contractor to propose	i	actions to IC/E) within 3	
			į	Keview the Contractor's remedial	ń	Regulie die Collactor to propose		sections to today within 5	
		findings.				remedial measures for the		working days of notalication.	
	4.			assure their effectiveness and	_	analysed noise problem.	નં	Implement the agreed	
	ις	. Carry out analysis of Contractor's		advise the ER accordingly.	4.	Ensure remedial measures are	,	proposals.	
 _		working procedures to determine	લ		-	properly implemented.	4	Resubmit proposals if problem	
		possible mitigation to be		remedial measures.	က်	It exceedances continue, consider	Ц	Still not under control.	
						what activity of the work is	ń	Stop the relevant activity of	
	ဖ်					responsible and instruct the		works as determined by the ER	
		EPD the causes & actions taken for				Contractor to stop that activity of		UNIN MA exceedances is	
· · · · ·	y,	the exceedances.				work until the exceedances is		abated.	
	۲.	Assess effectiveness of				abated.			
	_	Contractor's remedial actions and				-			
		keep the IC(E), the EPD and the						-	
		ER informed of the results							
	ထ				·				
		construction works stops, cease							
		additional monitoring			╛				7

Event		EVEN	TA	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	ATI	ER QUALITY EXCEEDANC	Щ	
				ACTION	z			
		ET Leader		Contractor		ER		EC
Action level	-	Identify source(s) of impact:	-	Notify the ER and IEC in writing	1,	Notify EPD and other relevant	 :	Check monitoring data
heing exceeded	~	Repeat in-situ measurement to		within 24 hours of identification of		governmental agencies in writing		submitted by ET
hy one	i	confirm findings:		exceedance	_	within 24 hours of the	2.	Confirm ET assessment if
sampling day	۲.	_	2	Rectify unacceptable practice;		identification of the exceedance		exceedance is due / not due
for Rundings	5		e,	Check all plant and equipment;	7	Discuss with IEC, ET and		to the works
		exceedance	4	Submit investigation report to IEC		Contractor on the proposed	က်	Discuss with ET, ER and
	4			and ER within 3 working days of		mitigation measures;		Contractor on the mitigation
	:			the identification of an	د .	Require contractor to propose		measures
		working methods:		exceedance		remedial measures for the	4	Review contractor's
	LC.		ហ៍	Consider changes of working		analysed problem if related to the		mitigation measures
	<u> </u>			method if exceedance is due to		construction works		whenever necessary to
	<u> </u>	_		the construction works	4	Ensure remedial measures are		ensure their effectiveness
		days of identification of	မှ	Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and		property implemented		and advise the ER
		exceedance and advise			က်	Assess the effectiveness of the		
		contractor if exceedance is due to		IEC and ER if exceedance is due		mitigation measure	ശ്	
		contractor's construction works		to the construction works within 4				implementation of mitigation
	۲.			working days of identification of	_			measures ·
دو .		Contractor if exceedance is due		an exceedance				
		to the construction works within 4	۲.	Implement the agreed mitigation				
		working days		measures within reasonable time				
	ထ	Repeat measurement on next day		scale				
		of exceedance if exceedance is					_	
		due to the construction works	_		_			

Event			Ш	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY	6	R WATER QUALITY		
				ACTION	×			
		ET Leader		Contractor		ER		SEC
Action level	÷	Identify source(s) of impact;	1.	Notify IEC and ER in writing	÷	Notify EPD and other relevant	- -	Check monitoring data
being	٦i	Repeat in-situ measurement		within 24 hours of		governmental agencies in		
exceeded by		to confirm findings		identification of exceedance		writing within 24 hours of the	તં	-
more than one	က်	Notify Contractor in writing	2	Rectify unacceptable practice;		identification of the		if exceedance is due /
consecutive		within 24 hours of	က	Check all plant and		exceedance		not due to the works
sampling days		identification		equipment;	7	Discuss with IEC, ET and	<i>ω</i>	
	4.	Check monitoring data, all	4	Consider changes of working		Contractor on the proposed		Contractor on the
		plant, equipment and		methods;		mitigation measures;		mitigation measures.
		Contractor's working methods;	က်	Submit the results of the	က	Require contractor to propose	4	Review contractor's
	ĸ	Carry out investigation		investigation to IEC and ER		remedial measures for the	_	mitigation measures
	6	Report the results of		within 3 working days of the		analysed problem if related to		whenever necessary to
		investigation to the Contractor		Identification of an		the construction works		ensure their
		within 3 working days of		exceedance	4.	Ensure remedial measures		effectiveness and advise
		identification of exceedance	9	Discuss with ET, IEC and ER		are properly implemented		
		and advise contractor if		and propose mitigation	က်	Assess the effectiveness of	က်	
		exceedance is due to		measures to IEC and ER		the mitigation measure		of the implemented
		contractor's construction		within 4 working days of				mitigation measures.
		works		identification of an				
<u> </u>	۲.	Discuss mitigation measures		exceedance				
		with IEC and Contractor within	۲.	Implement the agreed				
		4 working of identification of		mitigation measures within				
••••		an exceedance		reasonable time scale				
-	တ်	Ensure mitigation measures						
		are implemented;						
··	တ်	Prepare to increase the						
		monitoring frequency to daily;						
	<u>ö</u>							
	_	day of exceedance.	_		_			

Event		EVENT AND	ĭ≚		'ATE	ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	ш		
	_			ACTION	Z				
···		ET Leader		Contractor		ER]	IEC	<u> </u>
Limit level	F	Repeat in-situ measurement	-	Notify IEC and ER in writing;	<u></u>	Notify EPD and other relevant	⇌	Check monitoring data	
heind		to confirm findings:		within 24 hours of the		governmental agencies in		submitted by ET	
exceeded by	7	_		identification of the	_	writing within 24 hours of	2	Confirm ET assessment	
one sampling	٣.			exceedance		identification of exceedance		if exceedance is due /	
Sunday Neb	<u> </u>	_	2	Rectify unacceptable practice;	%	Discuss with IEC, ET and		not due to the works	
6		identification of the	က	Check all plant and		Contractor on the proposed	က်	Discuss with ET, ER and	
		exceedance		equipment:		mitigation measures;		Contractor on the	
	4	_	4	Consider changes of working	က်	Request Contractor to critically		mitigation measures.	
		_		methods;		review the working methods;	4	Review proposals on	
		Contractor's working methods:	ις	Submit the results of the	4	Ensure remedial measures		mitigation measures	_
	ις	_		investigation to IEC and ER		are properly implemented		submitted by Contractor	
	<u> </u>	_		within 3 working days of the	က်	Assess the effectiveness of	_	and advise the ER	
·	<u> </u>			identification of an		the implemented mitigation			"
		within 3 working days of		exceedance		measures.	ശ്		ori.
		identification of exceedance	ဖ်					of the implemented	
		and advise contractor if		and propose mitigation				mitigation measures	
		exceedance is due to		measures to IEC and ER					
		contractor's construction		within 4 working days of the					
. **		works		identification of an					
	۲.		-	exceedance			_		
		with IEC, ER and Contractor	<u>~</u>	implement the agreed					
		within 4 working of		mitigation measures within			_ _ _		
		identification of an		reasonable time scale					
		exceedance							
	<u>∞</u>	. Ensure mitigation measures							
		are implemented;							
	ക്								
		frequency to daily until no							
	_	exceedance of Limit Level.			_		_		7

:

Event		EVEN	۲	ND ACTION PLAN FOR WA	/ATE	EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR WATER QUALITY EXCEEDANCE	ш	
·— ·	<u></u>			ACTION	ž		- [
-12		ET Leader		Contractor		ER		EC
Limit Level	-	Repeat in-situ measurement	Ŀ	Notify ER and IEC in writing	<u>-</u>	Notify EPD and other relevant	.	Check monitoring data
peind		to confirm findings;		within 24 hours of the		governmental agencies in	_	submitted by ET
exceeded by	2			Identification of the		writing within 24 hours of	તાં	Confirm ET assessment
more than one	က			exceedance and		identification of exceedance		if exceedance is due /
consecutive	_	within 24 hours of	2	Rectify unacceptable practice;	તં	Discuss with IEC, ET and	_	not due to the works
sampling days		identification of the	က	Check all plant and		Contractor on the proposed	က	Discuss with ER, ET and
		exceedance		equipment;		mitigation measures;		Confractor on the
	4	Check monitoring data, all	4	Consider changes of working	ઌ૽	Request Contractor to critically		mitigation measures.
		plant, equipment and		methods;		review the working methods;	4.	Review proposals on
	_	Contractor's working methods;	89	Submit the results of the	တ်	Ensure remedial measures		mitigation measures
	<u>۔۔۔</u> پی	_		investigation to IEC and ER		are properly implemented		submitted by Contractor
	Ó			within 3 working days of the	4	Assess the effectiveness of		and advise the ER
		investigation to the Contractor		identification of an		the implemented mitigation	١	accordingly.
		within 3 working days of		exceedance		measures;	က်	Assess the effectiveness
		identification of exceedance	က်	Discuss with ET, IEC and ER	က်	Consider and instruct, if		of the implemented
*****		and advise contractor if		and propose mitigation	<u></u>	necessary, the Contractor to		mitigation measures.
		exceedance is due to		measures to IEC and ER		slow down or to stop all or part		
		contractor's construction		within 4 working days;		of the marine work until no		
		works	ဖ	Implement the agreed		exceedance of Limit Level.		
	۲.	Discuss mitigation measures		mitigation measures within				
		with IEC, ER and Contractor;		reasonable time scale				
-	ထ		۲-	As directed by the Engineer,				
		are implemented;		to slow down or to stop all or				
	တ်	Increase the monitoring		part of the marine work or				
		frequency to daily until no		construction actives.				
		exceedance of Limit Level for						
		two consecutive days.	_[_[



Appendix G Construction Programme

ID	A	Task Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duration			otal		Actual Finish	% Complete		Apr '23		y '23	Jun '23	Ju
1		Contract duration of Contract CV/2021/9	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%	20	27 3 10 17 2 1/4/23	4 1 8	15 22 29	30	26 3 10 0/6/23
		Contract date, Date of the Letter of Acceptance (assumed)	Mon 20/12/21	Mon 20/12/21	Mon 20/12/21	Mon 20/12/21	0 days		7	42 days	NA	NA	0%						
3	11	Starting Date of the Works	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days		7:	29 days	NA	NA	0%						
		Starting Date of Section 1 of the Works	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
		Starting Date of Section 2 of the Works	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
		Starting Date of Section 3 of the Works	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
7	<u> </u>	Date for Completion of the Works	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days		1	day	NA	NA	0%						
		Completion Date of Section 1 of the Works	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
9		Completion Date of Section 2 of the Works	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
10		Completion Date of Section 3 of the Works	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
11		Planned completion dates	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
12		Planned competion date of Section 1	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
13		Planned competion date of Section 2	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
14		Planned competion date of Section 3	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/2	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
15		Access Date of the Site	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days		7:	29 days	NA	NA	0%						
16	√ ∰	Portion A2, A3a, A3b, A3c, A4, A5a, A5b, A7c2, A10 (within 60 days after starting date)	and A11 Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days		0	days	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%						
		Portion B1, B3, B6a, B6b and B7 (within 60 days after date)		Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days		0	days		Sat 1/1/22	100%						
18	√ ∰	Portion A1. A7a, A7b, A7c1, A9, A9a and B6c (7 day's advance notice after starting date)		Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days		0	days		Sat 1/1/22	100%						
19	✓	Portion B6c (7 day's advance notice after starting date	-	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	0 days		0	days	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%						
	<u> </u>	Hand back of the Site		Sun 31/12/23			0 days			days		NA	0%						
21		Portion A2, A3a, A3b, A3c, A4, A5a, A7c2, A10 and A at an earlier date notified by the Project Manager with days' advance notice)	30 Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
		Portion A1, A7b, A7c1, A9 and A9a (or at an earlier do notified by the Project Manager with 30 days' advance		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
		Portion B1, B3, B6a, B6b and B7 (or at an earlier date notified by the Project Manager with 30 days' advance		Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days		0	days	NA	NA	0%						
24		Portion B6c (or at an earlier date as notified by the Pro Manager with 30 days' advance notice)		Sun 31/12/23	31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23			0	days		NA	0%						
25		Section 1 of the Works - Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Bank	Fill Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	4SS	0	days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	47%						
26	✓	Taking over the existing facilities at the Tseung Kw Area 137 Fill Bank within Portion A of the Site		Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	1 day	4SS	0 0	days	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%						
		Operation of the the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill within Portion A of the Site					730 days			days	Sat 1/1/22		49%						
	1	within Portion A of the Site					730 days			days	Sat 1/1/22		49%						
29	4	Operation and maintenance of the existing tipping the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank within Port the Site	nails at Sat 1/1/22 ion A of	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0 0	days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%						
30	11	Provision, operation and maintenance of the Crush Plant at the Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank with Portion A of the Site		Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0 0	days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%						
31	1	Operation and maintenance of the dewatering plan Tseung Kwan O Area 137 Fill Bank within portion A Site.	at at the A of the	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0 0	days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%						
32	4		n the Sat 1/1/22 Area	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	26SS	0 0	days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%						
			Tack			Evtornal Tack	c				Juration only	I			Evtornal Tacks	→			
			Task			External Tasks					ouration-only				External Tasks			_	
Project: 1	3 manti	n rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09	Split			External Miles	stone	♦		M	1anual Summa	ary Rollup	•		External Milestone				
Date: [30			Milestone	•		Inactive Miles	stone			N	1anual Summa	ary	•		Progress			•	
			Summary	_		Inactive Sumr	mary			S ¹	tart-only				Deadline	Ŷ			
			Project Summary			Manual Task	,	\Diamond			inish-only				Slack			_	
			Oject Janiniary	*	~	manual lask		~		- 11	isii Oiliy		•	•	Siden			-	

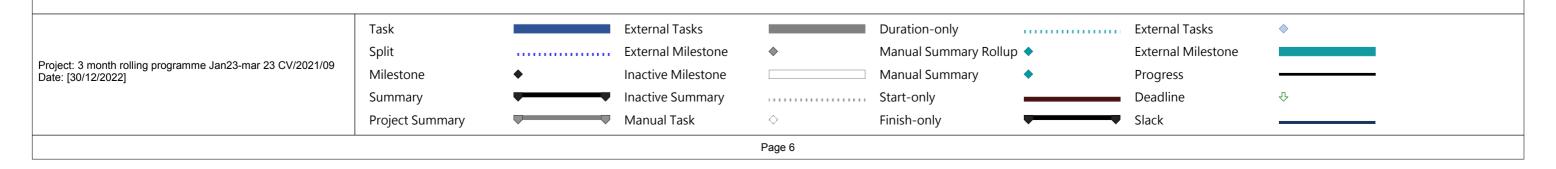
ID	Task Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duration	Prede		Total Slack	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Complete		A 122	May 122	Lux 122	
A								allowa	ı			lar '23		Apr '23	May '23	Jun '23 29 5 12 19 20	Ju 16 3 1ر
33	Construction of Gabion wall	NA	NA	Sat 19/2/22	Sun 31/12/23	681 days			0 days	Sat 19/2/22	NA	14%	1/4/23	3 10 17 24	1 0 13 22	30/	16/23
34 🗸	Preparing and submitting a method statement for	Sat 19/2/22	Fri 4/3/22	Sat 19/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	12 days		2	0 days	Sat 19/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	100%					
35 🗸	approval Preparing and submitting the material submission	Sat 5/3/22	Fri 18/3/22	Sat 19/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	12 days		2	0 days	Sat 19/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	100%					
36	Obtaining approval from the Project Manager	Sat 19/3/22	Fri 1/4/22		Tue 26/4/22	1 day	35,34	2	0 days	Tue 26/4/22							
37	Construction of Gabion wall	Sat 2/4/22	Sun 31/12/23	Mon 4/7/22	Sun 31/12/23	546 days		7	0 days	Mon 4/7/22	NA	10%					
38	Re-surfacing of the access road at A11 TKOFB	NA	NA	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 22/4/22	33 days			0 days	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 22/4/22	100%					
39	Submission of method statement of re-surfacing that access road	ne NA	NA	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 25/3/22	5 days		0	0 days	Mon 21/3/22	Fri 25/3/22	100%					
40 🗸	Obtaining approval from the Project Manager	NA	NA	Thu 7/4/22	Thu 7/4/22	1 day	39	2	0 days	Thu 7/4/22	Thu 7/4/22	100%					
41 🗸	Milling off the existing pavement, overlaying new pavement on the access road	NA	NA	Fri 15/4/22	Fri 22/4/22	8 days	40	1	0 days	Fri 15/4/22	Fri 22/4/22	100%					
42 🗸	PMI no.3 Trial Production of blanket layer material recycled from public fill	Tue 28/6/22			Wed 30/11/22	156 days			0 days	Tue 28/6/22	30/11/22	100%					
43 🗸	Submission of method statement	Tue 28/6/22	Fri 29/7/22	Tue 28/6/22		32 days			0 days	Tue 28/6/22							
44 🗸	Obtaining approval from the Project Manager	Sat 30/7/22	Sat 20/8/22		Wed 17/8/22	1 day			0 days	Wed 17/8/22							
45 🗸	Manufacturing and delivery of screening machine	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 11/8/22	Fri 22/7/22		21 days		2	0 days	Fri 22/7/22							
46 🗸 🗐	Trial Production of blanket layer material	Mon 22/8/22	Wed 24/8/22	Mon 17/10/22	Wed 30/11/22	45 days		1	0 days	Mon 17/10/22	Wed 30/11/22	100%					
47	PMI no.24 Implementation of C easy system at TKO	FB Mon 22/8/22	Tue 27/12/22	Tue 30/8/22	Mon 23/1/23	147 days		Т	8 days	Tue 30/8/22	NA	70%					
48 🗸	Submission of method statement for approval	Mon 22/8/22	Sun 28/8/22	Tue 30/8/22	Tue 30/8/22	1 day			0 days	Tue 30/8/22	Tue 30/8/22	100%					
49 🗸	Obtaining approval from the Project Manager	Mon 29/8/22	Sun 18/9/22	Wed 31/8/22	Wed 31/8/22	1 day	48	2	0 days	Wed 31/8/22	Wed 31/8/2	2 100%					
50 🗸	Ordering and delivery of C easy system hardware to site	Mon 19/9/22	Wed 2/11/22	Thu 1/9/22	Thu 8/9/22	8 days	49	3	0 days	Thu 1/9/22	Thu 8/9/22	100%					
51 🗸	Installation of the C Easy system	Thu 3/11/22	Wed 16/11/22	Fri 9/9/22	Tue 27/9/22	19 days	50	2	0 days	Fri 9/9/22	Tue 27/9/22	100%					
52 🗸	Trail run of the system	Thu 17/11/22	Wed 30/11/22	Tue 22/11/22	Wed 30/11/22	9 days	51	2	0 days	Tue 22/11/22	Wed 30/11	. 100%					
53	Parallel run with the old system	Thu 1/12/22	Mon 26/12/22	Thu 1/12/22	Sun 22/1/23	53 days	52	2	8 days	Thu 1/12/22	NA	50%					
54 🚃	Operation with C easy system individually	Tue 27/12/22	Tue 27/12/22	Mon 23/1/23	Mon 23/1/23	1 day	53	0	8 days	NA	NA	0%					
55	Handing over the facilities at the Tseung Kwan O Area Fill Bank within Portion A of the Site to the Employer			31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	0 days	8SS		0 days	NA	NA	0%					
56	Planned Completion Date (Section 1)		Sun 31/12/23			0 days			1 day	NA	NA	0%					
57	Section 2 of the Works - Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	Sat 1/1/22			Sun 31/12/23	730 days			0 days		NA	51%					
58	Taking over the existing facilities at the Tuen Mun Area Fill Bank within Portion B of the Site	38 Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	1 day	5SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	Sat 1/1/22	100%					
59 🔨	Operation of the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank within Po B of the Site	rtion Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%					
60 🔣	Operation and maintenance of the surveillance system within Portion B of the Site	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%					
61	Operation and maintenance of the existing tipping halls the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank within Portion B of the	s at Sat 1/1/22 Site	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%					
62	Operation and Maintenance of the Crushing Plant at th Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank within Portion B of the Site	e Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%					
63	Operation and maintemnance of glass cullet storage compartment at the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank within Portion B of the Site	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	5SS	0	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	49%					
64 🗸	PMI no.05 Construction of vehicle washing house facilities	Wed 6/4/22	Fri 2/9/22	Wed 6/4/22	Sun 2/10/22	180 days			0 days	Wed 6/4/22	Sun 2/10/22	2 100%					
65 🗸	Submission of method statement of vehicle washin house facilities	g Wed 6/4/22	Wed 6/4/22	Wed 6/4/22	Wed 6/4/22	1 day		1	0 days	Wed 6/4/22	Wed 6/4/22	100%					
	Tasl	<			External Tasks	5				Duration-only			Exter	nal Tasks	♦		
	Spli	t			External Miles	stone	\limits			Manual Summ	ary Rollup	•	Exter	nal Milestone			
	n rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09	estone	•		Inactive Miles	tone				Manual Summ		•	Prog				
Date: [30/12/20			<u> </u>								a. y	•	J		п		
		nmary			Inactive Sumr	nary				Start-only			Dead		₹5		
	Proj	ect Summary			Manual Task		\Diamond			Finish-only			Slack				
	'						Page 2	2									

ID		Task Name	Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duration	n Predece		Total Slack	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Complet						
	Α.								allowa	1				lar '23		Apr '23		May '23	Jun '23 J
	<u>,</u>	Obtaning approval from the Project Manager	Mon 25/4/22	Mon 25/4/22	Mon 25/4/22	Mon 25/4/22	1 day	65	2	0 days	Mon 25/4/22	Mon 25/4/22	100%	13 20	1/1/23	10 17 2	24 1	8 15 22	29 5 12 19 26 3 1
67	V	Fabrication and delivery of the vehicle washin facilities materials on site		Mon 8/8/22	Fri 10/6/22		70 days			0 days	Fri 10/6/22				11 1123				30,025
68	J	Installation of the vehicle washing house facili	ities Tue 9/8/22	Thu 1/9/22	Tue 13/9/22	Thu 29/9/22	17 days	67	2	0 days	Tue 13/9/22	Thu 29/9/22	100%						
	V	Trial run of vehicle washing house facilities	Fri 2/9/22	Fri 2/9/22	Sun 2/10/22	Sun 2/10/22	1 day	68	0	0 days	Sun 2/10/22	Sun 2/10/22	100%						
70		PMI no.20 Implementation of C easy system a	t TMFB Mon 22/8/22	Tue 27/12/22	Wed 31/8/22	Mon 23/1/23	146 days			8 days	Wed 31/8/22	NA	68%						
71	J	Submission of method statement for approval	Mon 22/8/22	Sun 28/8/22	Wed 31/8/22	Wed 31/8/22	1 day		1	0 days	Wed 31/8/22	Wed 31/8/22	2 100%						
72	J	Obtaining approval from the Project Manager	Mon 29/8/22	Sun 18/9/22	Thu 1/9/22	Thu 1/9/22	1 day	71	2	0 days	Thu 1/9/22	Thu 1/9/22	100%						
73	V	Ordering and delivery of C easy system hardw site	ware to Mon 19/9/22	Wed 2/11/22	Sat 17/9/22	Wed 21/9/22	5 days	72	3	0 days	Sat 17/9/22	Wed 21/9/22	2 100%						
74	✓	Installation of the C Easy system	Thu 3/11/22	Wed 16/11/22	Thu 22/9/22	Sun 9/10/22	18 days	73	2	0 days	Thu 22/9/22	Sun 9/10/22	100%						
75	√	Trail run of the system	Thu 17/11/22	Wed 30/11/22	Thu 24/11/22	2 Thu 1/12/22	8 days	74	2	0 days	Thu 24/11/22	Thu 1/12/22	100%						
76	製	Parallel run with the old system	Thu 1/12/22	Mon 26/12/22	Thu 1/12/22	Sun 22/1/23	53 days	75	2	8 days	Thu 1/12/22	NA	50%						
		Operation with C easy system individually	Tue 27/12/22	Tue 27/12/22	Mon 23/1/23	Mon 23/1/23	1 day	76	0	8 days	NA	NA	0%						
		Handing over the facilities at the Tuen Mun Area Bank within Portion B of the Site to the Employer	r	Sun 31/12/23	31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	1 day	9SS		0 days	NA	NA	0%						
	***	Planned Completion Date (Section 2)				3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%						
80		Section 3 of the Works - Designated Reclamation the Mainland								0 days	Tue 7/12/21		6%						
81		Collection and delivery of 2 million tonnes of Fill by vessels from Tseung Kwan O Area 137 and the Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank to the De- Reclamation Sites in the Mainland	Fill Bank	Sun 31/12/23	Tue 7/12/21	Wed 20/12/23	744 days			11 days	Tue 7/12/21	NA	10%						
82	V	1st and 2nd quarter of first year	Mon 20/12/21	Thu 31/3/22	Tue 7/12/21	Tue 14/6/22	190 days			0 days	Tue 7/12/21	Tue 14/6/22	100%						
83	Ż	Installing Front End Mobile Unit (FEMU) or	nto the Mon 20/12/21	Sun 26/12/21	Fri 20/5/22	Fri 20/5/22	1 day		2	0 days	Fri 20/5/22	Fri 20/5/22	100%						
84	✓	proposed vessels Submitting application documents to EPD application of dumping permits	for Mon 20/12/21	Mon 20/12/21	Tue 28/12/21	1 Tue 28/12/21	1 day		0	0 days	Tue 28/12/21	Tue 28/12/21	1 100%						
85	J	Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD	Tue 21/12/21	Fri 31/12/21	Wed 25/5/22	? Wed 25/5/22	1 day	84	2	0 days	Wed 25/5/22	Wed 25/5/22	2 100%						
86	V	Submitting Application documents to the E for the application of the dumping permit o the sea		Mon 20/12/21	Tue 7/12/21	Tue 7/12/21	1 day			0 days	Tue 7/12/21	Tue 7/12/21	100%						
87	✓	Obtaining the dumping permits from Mini Ecology and environment of the People's F of China through the Employer	stry of Tue 21/12/21 Republic	Fri 31/12/21	Tue 26/4/22	Tue 26/4/22	1 day		14	0 days	Tue 26/4/22	Tue 26/4/22	100%						
88	✓	Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, and concents					1 day		14	0 days		Wed 25/5/22							
89	✓	Collection and delivery of 166666 tonnes of	of Public Fil Sat 1/1/22	Thu 31/3/22	Wed 25/5/22	? Tue 14/6/22	21 days		10	0 days	Wed 25/5/22								
90	V	3rd quarter of first year	Fri 20/5/22	Fri 30/9/22		1 Mon 13/6/22	168 days			0 days	Tue 28/12/								
91	V	Submitting application documents to EPD application of dumping permits Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD	for Fri 17/6/22 Sat 18/6/22	Fri 17/6/22 Thu 30/6/22		1 Tue 28/12/21 2 Wed 25/5/22	1 day 1 day	91		0 days		Tue 28/12/21 Wed 25/5/22							
93	. J	Submitting Application documents to the E		Fri 20/5/22	Fri 8/4/22		1 day			0 days	Fri 8/4/22								
93	Y	for the application of the dumping permit o the sea Obtaining the dumping permits from Mini-	of waste at	Thu 30/6/22			1 day	93		0 days	Tue 26/4/22								
	Y	Ecology and environment of the People's F of China through the Employer	Republic																
95	V	Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, and concents	approvals Fri 17/6/22	Thu 30/6/22	Wed 25/5/22	. Wed 25/5/22	1 day		0	0 days	Wed 25/5/22	Wed 25/5/22	2 100%						
96	V	Collection and delivery of 499998 tonnes of	of Public Fil Fri 1/7/22	Fri 30/9/22	Mon 13/6/22	Mon 13/6/22	1 day	95,92,94	14	0 days	Mon 13/6/22	Mon 13/6/22	100%						
97	✓	4th quarter of first year	Sat 20/8/22	Sat 31/12/22	Fri 22/7/22	Fri 30/9/22	71 days			0 days	Fri 22/7/22	Fri 30/9/22	100%						
			Task			External Task	(S				Duration-only				Externa	al Tasks		♦	
			Split			External Mile		•			Manual Summ					al Milestone	7		
		h rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09	·	A				_					•				-		
Date: [30			Milestone	•		Inactive Mile					Manual Summ	ary	•		Progres				_
			Summary			Inactive Sum	mary				Start-only				Deadlir	ne		$\hat{\Phi}$	
			Project Summary			Manual Task		\Diamond			Finish-only	•		_	Slack				_
								Page 3											

ID		Task Name	Baseline	Baseline	Start	Finish	Duratio	n Predec		Total		Actual	%							,
			Start	Finish						Slack	Start	Finish	Complete		I		1			
	A								allowa					lar '23		Apr '23	May '2		Jun '23	
98	~	Submitting application documents to EPD application of dumping permits	for Sat 17/9/22	Sat 17/9/22	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 4/8/22	14 days		0	0 days	Fri 22/7/22	Thu 4/8/22	100%	13 20	1/4/23	10 17 24	1 8 15	0 22 2	9 5 12 1	30/6/23
99	V	Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD on 30/9/22)	(assumed Sun 18/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	Thu 1/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	5 days	98	2	0 days	Thu 1/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	100%							
100	~	Submiting Application documents to the E for the application of the dumping permit of	Employer Sat 20/8/22 of waste at	Sat 20/8/22	Wed 10/8/22	2 Wed 10/8/22	1 day		0	0 days	Wed 10/8/22	Wed 10/8/22	2 100%							
101	V	the sea Obtaining the dumping permits from Min Ecology and environment of the People's of China through the Employer (assumed	Republic	Fri 30/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	1 day	100	14	0 days	Mon 5/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	100%							
102	V	Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, and concents		Fri 30/9/22	Mon 5/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	1 day		2	0 days	Mon 5/9/22	Fri 30/9/22	100%							
103	V	Collection and delivery of 333332 tonnes	of Public Fil Sat 1/10/22	Sat 31/12/22	Mon 5/9/22	Mon 19/9/22	15 days	96,102,1	14	0 days	Mon 5/9/22	Mon 19/9/22	100%							
104		1st quarter of second year	Sun 20/11/2	2 Fri 31/3/23	Sun 20/11/2	2 Fri 31/3/23	132 days			12 days	NA	NA	0%			_				
105		Submitting application documents to EPD application of dumping permits	for Sun 18/12/2	2 Sun 18/12/22	Sun 18/12/22	Sun 18/12/22	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
106		Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD on 31/12/22)			19/12/22	Sat 31/12/22	13 days	105	2	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
107		Submiting Application documents to the E for the application of the dumping permit of the sea		2 Sun 20/11/22	Sun 20/11/22	Sun 20/11/22	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
108		Obtaining the dumping permits from Min Ecology and environment of the People's of China through the Employer		2 Sat 31/12/22	Mon 21/11/22	Sat 31/12/22	41 days	107	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
109		Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, and concents	approvals Sun 18/12/2	2 Sat 31/12/22	Sun 18/12/22	Sat 31/12/22	14 days		2	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
110		Collection and delivery of 250000 tonnes	of Public F Sun 1/1/23	Fri 31/3/23	Sun 1/1/23	Fri 31/3/23	90 days	103,109,	, 14	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
111		2nd quarter of second year	Sat 18/2/23	Fri 30/6/23	Sat 18/2/23	Fri 30/6/23	133 days			12 days	NA	NA	0%							
112		Submitting application documents to EPD application of dumping permits		Sat 18/3/23	Sat 18/3/23	Sat 18/3/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%	1						
113		Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD on 31/3/23)			Sun 19/3/23			112	2	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
114		Submiting Application documents to the E for the application of the dumping permit of the sea	imployer Sat 18/2/23 of waste at	Sat 18/2/23	Sat 18/2/23	Sat 18/2/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
115		Obtaining the dumping permits from Min Ecology and environment of the People's of China through the Employer (assumed	Republic	Fri 31/3/23	Sun 19/2/23	Fri 31/3/23	41 days	114	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
116	=	Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, and concents	approvals Sat 18/3/23				14 days		2	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
117		Collection and delivery of 250000 tonnes	of Public F Sat 1/4/23	Fri 30/6/23	Sat 1/4/23	Fri 30/6/23	91 days	110,113,	, 14	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
118		3rd quarter of second year	Sat 20/5/23	Sat 30/9/23	Sat 20/5/23	Sat 30/9/23	134 days			12 days	NA	NA	0%				•			
119	===	Submitting application documents to EPD application of dumping permits	for Sat 17/6/23	Sat 17/6/23	Sat 17/6/23	Sat 17/6/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%						I	
120		Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD on 30/6/23)	(assumed Sun 18/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	Sun 18/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	13 days	119	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
121		Submiting Application documents to the E for the application of the dumping permit the sea		Sat 20/5/23	Sat 20/5/23	Sat 20/5/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
122		Obtaining the dumping permits from Min Ecology and environment of the People's of China through the Employer (assumed	Republic	Fri 30/6/23	Sun 21/5/23	Fri 30/6/23	41 days	121	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%					*		
123		Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, and concents		Fri 30/6/23	Sat 17/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	14 days		2	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
124	-	Collection and delivery of 250000 tonnes	of Public F Sat 1/7/23	Sat 30/9/23	Sat 1/7/23	Sat 30/9/23	92 days	117,123,	, 14	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
125		4th quarter of second year	Sun 20/8/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 20/8/23	Wed 20/12/23	123 days			11 days	NA	NA	0%							
126		Submitting application documents to EPD application of dumping permits	for Sun 17/9/23	Sun 17/9/23	Sun 17/9/23	Sun 17/9/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
127		Obtaining the dumping permit from EPD on 30/9/23)	(assumed Mon 18/9/23	Sat 30/9/23	Mon 18/9/23	Sat 30/9/23	13 days	126	2	12 days	NA	NA	0%							
			Task			External Task	(S			Dı	uration-only				External	Tasks	♦			
			Split			External Mile		♦			anual Summ					Milestone				
Project: Date: [3		n rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09 22]	Milestone	•		Inactive Mile	stone				anual Summ		•		Progress				<u> </u>	
Ľ	_	-	Summary	_		Inactive Sum	marv				art-only	-			Deadline		$\hat{\mathbf{T}}$			
			Project Summary	Ţ		Manual Task	,	\$			nish-only				Slack		<u> </u>		_	
			,								,									

ID		Task Name	Baselin Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duratio	n Predece	risk	Total Slack	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Complete		1			
	A								allowa					ar '23 13 20	Apr '23		May '23	Jun '23 J 29 5 12 19 26 3 1
128		Submiting Application documents to the E for the application of the dumping permit of the sea		/23 Sun 20/8/23	Sun 20/8/23	Sun 20/8/23	1 day		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%	10 20	1/4/23	-/ - -	. 0 13 22 1	30/6/23
129		Obtaining the dumping permits from Mini Ecology and environment of the People's of China through the Employer(assumed of China through the Employer)	Republic	3/23 Sat 30/9/23	Mon 21/8/23	Sat 30/9/23	41 days	128	14	12 days	NA	NA	0%					
130	-	Obtaining all necessary permits, licenses, and concents	approvals Sun 17/9	/23 Sat 30/9/23	Sun 17/9/23	Sat 30/9/23	14 days		0	12 days	NA	NA	0%					
131	-	Collection and delivery of 250000 tonnes	of Public F Sun 1/10	/23 Sun 31/12/23	3 Mon 2/10/23	Wed 20/12/23	80 days	124,130,	14	11 days	NA	NA	0%					
132		Removal, excavation and deposition of stock and/or deposited Public Fill within the Design Reclamation Sites in the Mainland		2 Sun 31/12/23	3 Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	6SS		0 days	NA	NA	0%					
133	-	Removal, excavation and deposition of stock and/or deposited public fill	oiled Sat 1/1/2	2 Sun 31/12/23	3 Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days		14	0 days	NA	NA	0%					
134		Operation and maintenance of the existing na channel and turning basins in association wi existing berthing facilituy at Zone E of the De Reclamation Sites in the Mainland	th the	2 Sun 31/12/23	3 Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days	6SS		0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	20%					
135	70	Operation and maintenance of the existing na channel and turning basins	sat 1/1/2	2 Sun 31/12/23	3 Sat 1/1/22	Sun 31/12/23	730 days		14	0 days	Sat 1/1/22	NA	20%					
136		Design, construction, operation and maintenthe new navigation channel and turning basin association with the new berthing facility at 2 the Designated Reclamation Sites in the Mair (subject to Project's Manager's instruction)	ns in Cone B of	2/09 Sat 12/12/09	Thu 16/6/22	Sun 31/12/23	564 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%					
137		Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry Ecology and environment of the People's Rep China through the Employer for Zone A & B on 31/12/21)	oublic of	/21 Mon 31/1/22	Thu 16/6/22	Thu 16/6/22	1 day		0	2 days	NA	NA	0%					
138		Preparation of design submission	Sat 1/1/2		Fri 17/6/22		30 days			2 days	NA	NA	0%					
		Obtaining all necessary design approvals and				Mon 15/8/22	30 days			2 days	NA	NA	0%					
140	***	Construction of the new navigation channel a basins	nd turning Wed 2/3	22 Fri 29/7/22	Tue 16/8/22	Thu 12/1/23	150 days	139	14	2 days	NA	NA	0%					
141	***	Obtaining the construction completion certific	ate Sat 30/7	22 Sun 28/8/22	Fri 13/1/23	Sat 11/2/23	30 days	140	7	2 days	NA	NA	0%					
142	-	Operation and maintenance of navigation ch turning basins	annel and Mon 29/	3/22 Sun 31/12/23	Tue 14/2/23	Sun 31/12/23	321 days	141	14	0 days	NA	NA	0%					
143		Design, construction, operation and maintennew berthing facilities at Zone B of the Desig Reclamation Sites in the Mainland (subject to Manager's instruction)	nated	//21 Sun 31/12/23	3 Thu 16/6/22	Sun 31/12/23	564 days	;		0 days	NA	NA	0%					
144		Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry Ecology and environment of the People's Rep China through the Employer for Zone A & B on 31/12/21)	oublic of	/21 Fri 31/12/21	Thu 16/6/22	Thu 16/6/22	1 day			0 days	NA	NA	0%					
145		Preparation of design submission	Sat 1/1/2		Fri 17/6/22	Sat 16/7/22	30 days	144	7	0 days	NA	NA	0%					
	***	Obtaining all necessary design approvals and				Mon 15/8/22	30 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%					
-	III	Construction of the berthing facilities	Wed 2/3			Sat 11/2/23	180 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%					
148	***	Obtaining the construction completion certific				Mon 13/3/23	30 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%					
149		Operation and maintenance of new berthing f				Sun 31/12/23	293 days			0 days	NA	NA	0%					
150	###	Design and construction of seawalls (approx 200m) in association with new berthing facilit B of the Designated Reclamation Sites in the	y at Zone	22 Sat 4/2/23	Sun 1/1/23	Fri 30/6/23	181 days			184 days	NA	NA	0%					
151	-	Obtaining the dumping permits from Ministry Ecology and environment of the People's Rep China through the Employer for Zone A & B		2 Sat 1/1/22	Sun 1/1/23	Sun 1/1/23	1 day		0	184 days	NA	NA	0%					
152	-	Preparation of design submission (PMI no18) Sun 2/1/	Mon 31/1/22	Mon 2/1/23	Tue 31/1/23	30 days	151	7	184 days	NA	NA	0%					
			Task			External Task	(S			D D	uration-only	1			External Tasks		♦	
			Split			External Mile	estone	♦		Ν	ء Ianual Sumn	nary Rollur) ♦		External Milest	one		
		rolling programme Jan23-mar 23 CV/2021/09	Milestone	•		Inactive Mile					lanual Summ		•		Progress			<u>_</u>
Date: [30	12/202	[4]										iai y	▼		•			
			Summary			Inactive Sum					tart-only				Deadline		₹5	
			Project Summa	y		Manual Task		\Diamond		Fi	inish-only				Slack			_

ID			Baseline Start	Baseline Finish	Start	Finish	Duration	Prede		Total Slack	Actual Start	Actual Finish	% Comple	tı								
	0								allowa					lar '23 13 20	27 3	Apr '23 3 10 1	3 .7 24	May 1 8	y '23 15 22	 29 5	Jun '23 12 19	 26 3
.53	===	Obtaining all necessary design approvals and concents	Tue 1/2/22	Wed 2/3/22	Wed 1/2/23	Thu 2/3/23	30 days	152	7	184 days	NA	NA	0%		1/4/23		·					30/6/23
L54		Construction of seawalls (subject to Project's Manager's instruction)	Thu 3/3/22	Tue 31/5/22	Fri 3/3/23	Wed 31/5/23	90 days	153	14	184 days	NA	NA	0%									
L55		Obtaining the construction completion certificate (subject to Project's Manager's instruction)	Wed 1/6/22	Thu 30/6/22	Thu 1/6/23	Fri 30/6/23	30 days	154	7	184 days	NA	NA	0%									
L56	III	Planned Completion Date (Section 3)	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	Sun 31/12/23	3 Sun 31/12/23	0 days			1 day	NA	NA	0%									





Appendix H Weekly ET's Site Inspection Record



Inspection Date 4 4 15 25

Time (0:00)

Weather : Sunny / Fine Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

Wind : Calm / Cight/ Breeze / Strong

Temperature : > /

Humidity : High Moderate / Lov

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	N	4	
Name:	CK.h	Kwok wind LAM	chan Horlan
Title	Azov	E0	Tech vieim



	Environmental Checklist		ment tages		Remark
		Yes	No	N/A	
Fugitive D	oust Emission				
 Dust of 	control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	1			
 Water 	sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	√			
 All sto 	ckpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	√			
tail bo	ehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and pards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be sed by a clean tarpaulin.	7			
 Unpar 	ved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	4			
• The d	esignated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	1			
• The h	aul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	1			
•: Whee	washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	1			
 Every 	vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	4			
 The to 	emporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	4			
 Vehic 	le and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	1			
 All pla 	ant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	V			
 Open 	burning should be prohibited.	1			
 Approvehic Cap.3 	oval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road less at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO 311).	1			
Noise Imp	pact				
• The a	approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	1			
• The	constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.	1			
 Only 	well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	1			
 Power 	ered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	1			
 Air co 	ompressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	1			
CONCE O	pressors and generators should operate with door closed.	1			
	lines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	1			
 Noisy 	equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	1			



Environmental Checklist			ation *	Remark
		No		
Vater Quality				
 Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms. 	1		letelate let	III Produced Common Com
 The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. 	4			
 Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	1			
The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	1			
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	1			
Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	1			
Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	1			
A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	4			
The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	1			
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	1			
The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	1			
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	1			
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	1			
All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	1			
Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	4			
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	1			
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	4			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	4			
Landscape and Visual				
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	4			
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	4			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	1			
Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.	4			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	1			



Environmental Checklist			ation *	Remark
			N/A	
Waste Management				
Construction Waste Management				
Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	1			
Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.	1			
Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.	4			
Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	4			
Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	√			
 Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill. 	1			
In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements.	4			
Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	1			
Chemical Waste Management				
It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	4			
 After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. 	4			
 Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation. 	4			
 Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. 	1			
 Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area. 	4			
 The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. 	1			
The set-up of chemical waste storage area should				
 Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. 	1			
Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	4			
 Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. 	4			
Have adequate ventilation.	1			
 Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). 	1			
Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	1			



Environmental Checklist		ement Stages		Remark
	Yes		N/A	
Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.	1			
 Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly. 	1			
 Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste. 	1			
All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	1			
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	1			
 In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan shoul be followed. 	d √			
 The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. 	1			
Good Site Practices				
 Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. 	€ √			
 Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. 	1			
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from droppin into the nearby environment. 	9 √			
 Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. 	1			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	1			
 Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. 	V			
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	1			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	1			
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	1			
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	1			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	4		I	
To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.	4			
Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	1			
A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.	1 1			
 A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferre to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the are should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system. 	i √			



Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Target Completion Date
Remark					

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative	-/ ne	04 May 2023



Inspection Date

10/5/23

Time

3

10:00

Weather

: Sunny / Fine Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

Wind

Calm / Light Breeze / Strong

Temperature

23°(

Humidity

High / Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	N		Mak
Name:	CKH	Knok WINH LAM	Nak Kei War
Title	Azon	Eo	EIT



Environmental Checklist			ement Stages		Remark
		Yes	No	N/A	
Fugitive Dust Emission				12883	
 Dust control i 	mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	4			
 Water sprays 	shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	4			
 All stockpile of 	of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	4			
tail boards. N covered by a	with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and daterial having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be clean tarpaulin.	7			
 Unpaved are 	as should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	1			
 The designat 	ted site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	4			
 The haul road 	d inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	4			
 Wheel washi 	ng facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	1			
 Every vehicle 	e shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	4			
 The tempora 	ry slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	1			
 Vehicle and 	equipment should be switched off while not in use.	1			
 All plant and 	equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	4			
 Open burning 	g should be prohibited.	4			
 Approval or evenicles at a Cap.311). 	exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO	7			The second secon
Noise Impact					
The approve	d method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	V			
	ctions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.	1			
	aintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	4			
	echanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	4			
	sors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	1			
-	s and generators should operate with door closed.	1			
	nd plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	4			
 Noisy equipre 	ment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	1			



Environmental Checklist		lementation Remark Stages*		Remark
	Yes		N/A	
Water Quality				
 Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms. 	1	2 2002 244 9 [1]	(page Fall (page 2	100
 The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. 	√			
 Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	1			
 The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm. 	1			
The temporary stope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	√			
 Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. 	√			
 Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. 	٧			
 A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains. 	1			
 The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. 	1			
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	1			
 The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities. 	V			
 Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water. 	V			
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	1			
 All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport. 	V			
 Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal. 	V			
 Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer. 	1			
 The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities. 	V			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	1			
Landscape and Visual				
 The maximum stockpiting height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD. 	1			
 Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded. 	√			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	V			
 Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level. 	V			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	1			



Environmental Checklist				Remark	
	Yes	No	N/A		
Waste Management					
Construction Waste Management					
 Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection. 	V				
 Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal. 	1				
 Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems. 	V				
 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers. 	1				
 Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. 	4				
 Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill. 	4				
 In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements. 	1				
 Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. 	1				
Chemical Waste Management					
It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	4				
 After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. 	7				
 Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation. 	1				
 Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. 	1				
 Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area. 	1				
The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.	1				
The set-up of chemical waste storage area should					
 Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. 	1				
Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	4				
Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.	4				
Have adequate ventilation.	1				
Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).	4				
Be aπanged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	1				



Environmental Checklist			ation *	Remark
	Yes		N/A	
 Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area. 	1			
 Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly. 	4			
 Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste. 	V			
 All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas. 	1			
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	7			
 In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed. 	1			
 The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. 	1			
Good Site Practices				
 Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site. 	√			
 Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. 	1			
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	1			
 Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. 	1			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	4			
 Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. 	1			
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. 	V			
 Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas. 	1			
 All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). 	1			
 Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. 	1			
 Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors. 	4			
To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.	4			
 Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	4			
 A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 	٧			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	1			



Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Target Completion Date
Remar	¹k				

	Name	Title	Signature ∫	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative	100	10 May 2023



Inspection Date

Time $/D: 0 \rightarrow$

Weather Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

Wind Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong

Temperature : 3,0

Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	36	M	Try
Name:	K. C. Yung	philip Ho	char Ath Lan
Title	124	SM	Technician



	Environmental Checklist		ment tages	ation *	Remark
Fugit	ive Dust Emission		200		
•;	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	4			
	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	4			
į.	All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	4			
•	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	4			
•	Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	4			
	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	4			
•	The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	4			
•	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	4			
•	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	1			
•	The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	4			
* .	Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	V			1
	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	1			
¥.	Open burning should be prohibited.	1			
	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	1			
Nois	e Impact				
	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	1			
•	The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.	1			
•	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	1			
•	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	1			
•	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	4			
•	Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	4			
•	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	1			
•	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	1			



Environmental Checklist		ement Stages		Remark
			N/A	
Water Quality				
 Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms. 	1			
 The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge. 	1			
 Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	1			
 The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm. 	1			
 The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. 	1			
 Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD. 	4			
 Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and sitt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. 	1			
A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	1			
The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	4			
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	1			
The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	4			
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	1			
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	1			
All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	1			
Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	1			
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	1			
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	V			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	1			
Landscape and Visual		7.3%		
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	1			
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	1			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	1			(
Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.	4			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	V			



Environmental Checklist			ation *	Remark
	Yes	No	N/A	
Waste Management				
Construction Waste Management				
Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	4			
 Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal. 	4			
 Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems. 	4			
 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers. 	4			
 Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. 	4			
 Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill. 	1			
 In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements. 	1			
 Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. 	4			
Chemical Waste Management				
 It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes. 	V			
 After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. 	1			
 Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation. 	1			
 Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. 	1			
 Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area. 	1			
 The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. 	1			
The set-up of chemical waste storage area should				
 Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. 	1			W # HW # W
Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	1			
 Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. 	4			
Have adequate ventilation.	4			
 Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). 	1			
Ве агranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	1			



ï	Environmental Checklist		ement stages	Remark
		Yes	No	
War	ming panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.	4		
 Was 	ste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.	1		
 Che 	mical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste.	1	-	
 All g 	enerators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	1		
• Oil I	eakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	1	1	
In the	ne event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should oflowed.	1		
• The	dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.	1		
Good S	Site Practices			
 Non disp 	nination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective cosal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.	7		
 Trai 	ning of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.	1		
• God into	od site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping the nearby environment.	4		
 Proj 	per storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	1		
 The 	Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	1		
• Con	struction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	1		
Plan	and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	1		
Che	mical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	1		
 All c 	hemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	1		
Any	unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	1		
Reg	ular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	4		
• To e	ncourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.	1		
• Sepa	arate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	4		
A re- for c	cording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system hemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.	7		
to re	Election area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred duce the occurrence of wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	1		



Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Target Completion Date
emark					

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative	/ va	18 May 2023



Inspection Date

Time : /0:00

Weather : Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzle / Rain / Storm / Hazy

Wind : Calm / Light / Breeze / Strong

Temperature 3 3 i C

Humidity : High / Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:	1		
Name:	C. E = 76	Knok WING LBM	chan Hon Lan
Title	ALOU	E0	Technician



	Environmental Checklist	Imple S	ment tages		Remark
				N/A	
Fugit	ive Dust Emission				
# ∆	Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust πuisance.	4			
•//	Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	4			
•	All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	4			
	Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	7			
•	Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	4			
•	The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	4			
	The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	4			
•	Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site.	1			
•	Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	4			
•	The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	4			
	Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	1			
•	All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	4			
•	Open burning should be prohibited.	1			
•	Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311).	4			
Nois	e Impact				
	The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted.	1			
•	The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.	4			
W :	Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	1			
	Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	4			
	Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	V			
*	Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	4			
•	Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum.	4			
	Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	1			



Environmental Checklist		ment		Remark
	Yes		N/A	
Water Quality				
Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	4	8 820 MB 42	Unicelli messe	
The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	1			
Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.		1		Item 1
The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	1			
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	1			
Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	1			
Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	1			
A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	1			
The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	1			
Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided.	1			
The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	1			
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	4			
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	1			
All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	1			
Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	1			
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	1			
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	4			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	1			
andscape and Visual				
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	1			
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	1			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	1			
Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.	1			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	1			



Environmental Checklist		ement Stages		Remark	
Waste Management					
Construction Waste Management					
 Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection. 	4				
 Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal. 	1				
 Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems. 	1				
 Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers. 	1				
 Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal. 	1				
 Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill. 	1				
 In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements. 	1				
 Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials. 	4				
Chemical Waste Management					
th is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	1				
 After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. 	1				
 Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation. 	1				
 Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility. 	1				
 Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area. 	1				
 The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes. 	1				
The set-up of chemical waste storage area should					
 Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition. 	4				
, • Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	1				
 Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest. 					
Have adequate ventilation.	1				
 Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary). 	1				
Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	-√				



Environmental Checklist		ement Stages		Remark
			N/A	1
 Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area. 	4			
 Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly. 	1			
 Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste. 	1			
All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	7			
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	1			
In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.	٧			
 The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. 	1			
Good Site Practices				
Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.	4			
 Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. 	1			
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	1			
 Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. 	1			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	4			
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	1			
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. 	1			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	1			
 All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank). 	1			
 Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled. 	1			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	1			
To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.	4			
 Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce. 	1			
 A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods. 	7			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	1			



Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Target Completion Date
1	Stagnant water were observed near stone crusher platform.	To clean the stagnant water properly	230525_001	Yes	2023-05-29

R	Remark			
İ				
Ш				
- 1				

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative		25 May 2023



<u>Photo</u>

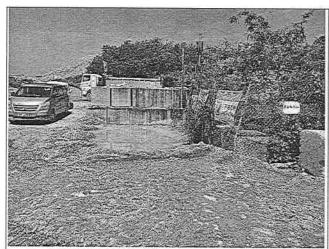


Photo 230525_001



Inspection Date

29-1-23

Time

10:15

Weather

Sunny / Fine / Cloudy / Overcast / Drizzie / Rain / Storm / Hazy

Wind

: Calm Light / Breeze / Strong

Temperature

30

Humidity

High// Moderate / Low

Inspected by	CEDD	Contractor / Sub-Contactor	ET
Signature:		1	
Name:	C.KMb	Knok WING LAM	chan Horn Can
Title	the	EO	Technician



Environmental Checklist		ment tages		Remark
	Yes	No	N/A	
Fugitive Dust Emission				
Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	4			
Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	Ą			
 All stockpile of aggregate or spoil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition. 	4			
 Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin. 	1			
 Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation. 	1			
The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	4			
 The haul road inside the site and public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust. 	4			
 Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site. 	1			
Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	4			
 The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water. 	1			
 Vehicle and equipment should be switched off white not in use. 	1			
All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	1			
Open burning should be prohibited.	1			
 Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). 	1			
Noise Impact				
 The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. 	1			
The constructions works should be scheduled to minimize noise nuisance.	1			
 Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works. 	4			
 Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials. 	1			
Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	4			
Compressors and generators should operate with door closed.	1			
 Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. 	1			
 Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs. 	1			



Environmental Checklist		ement Stages		Remark
			N/A	
Water Quality				
Drainage system and the sand / silt removal facilities should be adequate and well maintained to prevent flooding and overflow, especially after rain storms.	4			NEW COLUMN
The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	1			
Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding.	1			
The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	1			
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	1			
Final slope surfaces, especially those facing to the north of the site shall be treated by compaction, followed by hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with shotconcrete, latex, vinyl, bitumen, or other suitable surface stabilizer approved by CEDD.	1			
Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times.	1			
A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	1			
The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.	1			
Sewage from toitets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toitets shall be provided.	1			
The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	1			
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	1			
The barges shall be in right size such that adequate clearance in maintained between the vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide to ensure the undue turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash.	1			
All vessels used for transportation of fill material shall have tight fitting seals to their bottom openings to prevent leakage of material during transport.	1			
Barges shall not be filled to a level which may cause the overflow of material during loading or transportation. Barge effluents shall be properly collected and treated before disposal.	1			
Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer.	1			
The work activities shall not cause any visible foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or other objectionable matters to be present on the water in the vicinity of the barging facilities.	4			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	4			
andscape and Visual				
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD,	1			
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	1			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	4			
Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at bleast 3m above soil level.	4			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	4			



	Environmental Checklist		ment tages		Remark	
		Yes	No	N/A		
Waste I	Management					
Constr	uction Waste Management					
 Rele 	vant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	4				
Exca	wated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.	1				
Mud	and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.	4				
 Prov litter 	ision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimise windblown and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	4				
brob	regation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their er disposal.	4				
mini	to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to mise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	1				
In oi shoi	der to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system ald be included as one of the contractual requirements.	1				
 Any 	soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	√:				
Chemic	cal Waste Management					
Ordi	required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal nance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed complied with for control of chemical wastes.	1				
 Afte Pac 	r use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the kaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.	4				
facil	nt chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed ity in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.	1				
Che	mical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.	4				
	mical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.	4				
The	designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.	1				
The	set-up of chemical waste storage area should					
(8)	Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition.	1				
(*)	Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	1				
•	Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.	4				
(#))	Have adequate ventilation.	4				
•	Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).	1				
	Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	1				



Environmental Checklist		Implementation Stages*		Remark
	Yes		N/A	
Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.	1			
 Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly. 	1			
 Chemical waste should be transported regularly by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste. 	1			
All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	1			
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	1			
In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Spillage Response Plan should be followed.	4			
 The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place. 	1			
Good Site Practices				
Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.	1			
 Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided. 	1			
 Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from dropping into the nearby environment. 	4			
 Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials. 	1			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	1			
 Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection. 	1			
 Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste. 	1			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	1			
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	1			
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	1			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil interceptors.	1			
To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors.	1			
Separate labelled bins should be provided to segregate this waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	1			
A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be used, e.g. trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable methods.	1			
 A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the storage or loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this area should be diverted into wastewater treatment system. 	1			



Summary of the Weekly Site Inspection:

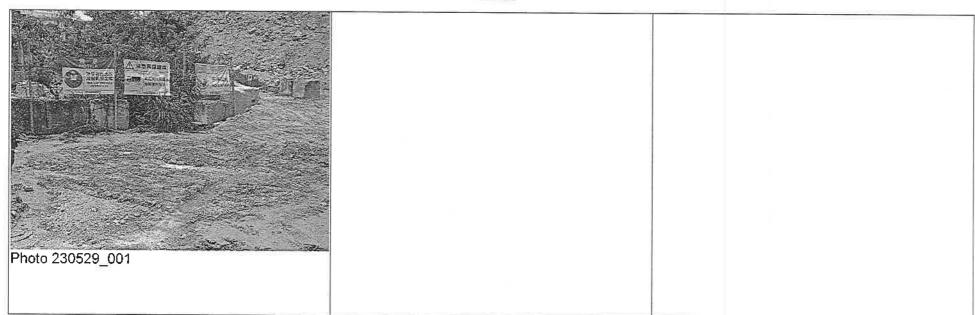
Item	Details of defective works or observations	Proposed Follow Up Action	Photo Ref.	Further Action Required (Yes/No)	Target Completion Date
1	Followed up Item 1 on 25/05/2023, stagnant water was cleaned.	HH:	230529_001	No	155

Remark	

	Name	Title	Signature	Date
Checked by	June Lau	ET Representative		عــ 29 May 2023



Photo





Appendix I

Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures



Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

Environmental intigation implementation conceans	Location		Implementa	tion Status	
Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
Air Quality					
Dust control / mitigation measures shall be provided to prevent dust nuisance.	All areas	√			
Water sprays shall be provided and used to dampen materials.	All areas	√			
All stockpile of aggregate or soil should be enclosed or covered and water applied in dry or windy condition.	All areas	√			
Any vehicle with open load carrying area used for moving materials which has the potential to create dust shall have properly fitting side and tail boards. Material having the potential to create dust shall not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and shall be covered by a clean tarpaulin.	All areas	V			
Unpaved areas should be watered regularly to avoid dust generation.	Site Egress	√			
The designated site main haul road shall be paved or regular watering.	All haul roads	√			
The public road around the site entrance should be kept clean and free from dust.	All areas	√			
Wheel washing facilities including high-pressure water jet shall be provided at the entrance of work site and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains.	Site Egress	√			
Every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty materials from its body and wheels before leaving the fill bank.	Site Egress	√			
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	All areas	√			
Vehicle and equipment should be switched off while not in use.	All areas	√			
All plant and equipment should be well maintained e.g. without black smoke emission.	All areas	√			
Open burning should be prohibited.	All areas	√			
 Approval or exemption Non-road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) labels should be painted or securely fixed on regulated machines and non-road vehicles at a conspicuous position according to the Air Pollution Control (Non-road Mobile Machinery) (Emission) Regulation (APCO Cap.311). 	All areas	√			
Noise Impact					
 The approved method of working, equipment and sound-reducing measures (e.g. use of silenced type of equipment, etc.) shall be adapted. 	All areas	\checkmark			
Only well maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction works.	All areas	\checkmark			
Powered mechanical equipment (PME) should be covered or shielded by appropriate acoustic materials.	All areas	$\sqrt{}$			
Air compressors and hand held breakers should have noise labels.	All areas	√			
 Machines and plants that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. 	All areas	√			
Noisy equipment and mobile plant shall always be site away from NSRs.	All areas	\checkmark			



	Location	Implementati	on Status		
Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
Water Quality					
The existing / realigned intercepting channels and the sand / silt removal facilities shall be used and maintained.	All areas	\checkmark			
 Temporary intercepting drains should be used at the stockpiling area to divert polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. Earth bunds and sand bay barriers shall be used to assist the diversion of polluted stormwater to the intercepting channels. 	All areas	√			
The storm water intercepting system shall be effective to collect of runoff and remove suspended solids before discharge.	All areas	√			
The material shall be properly covered to prevent washed away especially before rainstorm.	All areas	\checkmark			
 Unnecessary water retained in receptacles and standing water should be avoided to prevent mosquito breeding. 	All areas		$\sqrt{}$		
The temporary slope surfaces shall be covered with impermeable sheet or sprayed with water.	Temporary Slopes	√			
 Existing and newly constructed Catchpits, sand and silt removal facilities and intercepting channels shall be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit shall be removed weekly and on a need basis especially at the onset of and after each rainstorm to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times. 	All areas	V			
 A wheel washing bay shall be provided at the site exit and wash-water shall have sand and silt settled out or removed before being discharged into storm drains. 	Wheel Washing facility	√			
 The section of construction road between wheel washing bay and the public road shall be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains. 	Site Egress	√			
 Sewage from toilets shall be discharged in to a foul sewer, or chemical toilets shall be provided. 	Site Office	√			
The chemical toilets (if use) shall be provided by a licensed contractor, who will be responsible for disposal and maintenance of these facilities.	All areas	√			
Tipping halls enclosed with top and 3-side to prevent spillage of material into marine water.	All areas	\checkmark			
 Adequate environmental control measures shall be provided to prevent / avoid dropping of fill material into the sea during the transfer. 	Along the seafront	√			
A waste collection vessel shall be deployed to remove floating debris.	Along the seafront	\checkmark			
Landscape and Visual					
The maximum stockpiling height at the fill bank shall be limited to a maximum of +40mPD.	All areas	√			
Surface of outer slopes of the Fill Bank shall preferably be hydroseeded.	Completed slopes	√			
Stockpile of public fill shall be removed in a sequence to allow the outer hydrseeded to be removed later than other portions as far as practicable.	Completed slopes	√			
• Casuarina equisetifolia were planted as buffer tree along the northern perimeter of the Site. The height of Casuarina equisetifolia was maintained at least 3m above soil level.	Site boundary	√			
Lighting shall be set to minimise night-time glare.	All areas	√			
Waste Management					
Construction Waste Management					
Relevant licence / permits for disposal of construction waste or excavated materials available for inspection.	All areas	√			



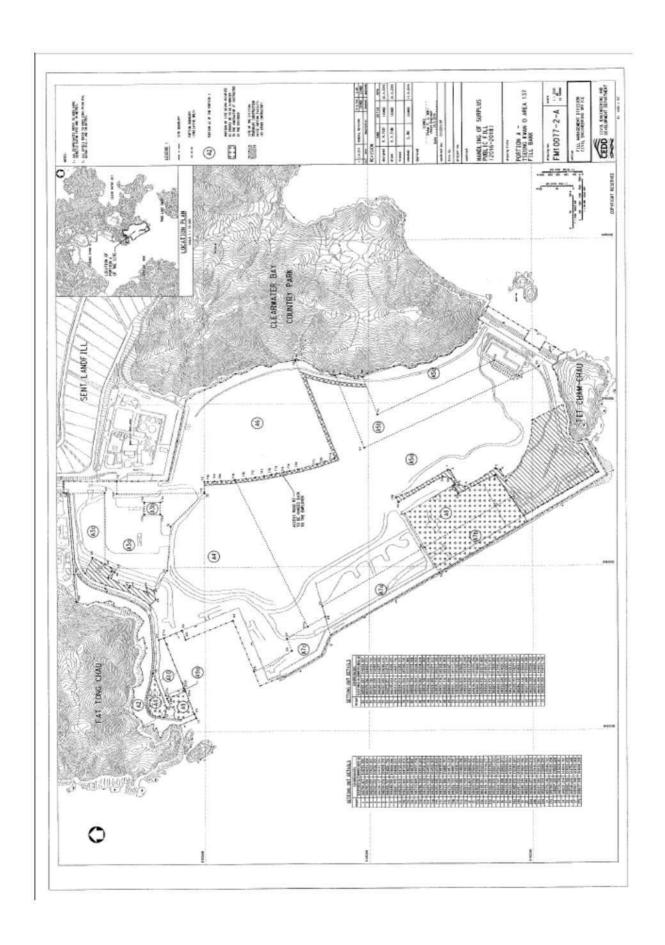
		Location	Implementation	on Status		
	Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
•	Excavated material to be generated from construction works to be re-used on-site as far as practicable to reduce off-site disposal.	All areas	√		•	
•	Mud and debris should be removed from waterworks access roads and associated drainage systems.	All areas	V			
•	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	All areas	V			
•	Prior to disposal of C&D waste, recyclable materials should be salvaged for reuse (such as wood and metal) and inert waste utilised as public fill to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	All areas	√			
•	In order to monitor the disposal of C&D material and solid wastes at public filling areas and landfills, and to control fly-tipping, a trip-ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements.	All areas	√			
•	Any soil contaminated with chemicals/oils shall be removed from site and the void created shall be filled with suitable materials.	All areas	\checkmark			
C	nemical Waste Management					
•	It is required to register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	After use, chemical wastes (e.g. cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) should be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	Spent chemicals should be stored and collected by an approved operator for disposal at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility or other licensed facility in accordance with the Chemical Waste (General) Regulation.	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	Chemical wastes should be separated for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility.	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	Chemical wastes including waste oil should be stored properly in designated areas, e.g. chemical waste storage area.	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	The designated chemical waste storage area should only be used for storing chemical wastes.	Waste Storage Area	√			
Tł	e set-up of chemical waste storage area should					
•	Be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition.	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	Be enclosed on at least 3 sides and securely closed.	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	Have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	Have adequate ventilation.	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	Be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposal as chemical waste if necessary).	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	Be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.	Waste Storage Area	√			
•	Warning panels should be displayed at the waste storage area.	Waste Storage Area	√			



	Location	Implementation	on Status		
Environmental Protection Measures		Implemented	Partially implemented	Not implemented	Not Applicable
Waste storage area should be cleaned and maintained regularly.	Waste Storage Area	$\sqrt{}$			
Chemical waste should be transported by a registered chemical waste collector to a facility licensed to receive chemical	waste. All areas	$\sqrt{}$			
All generators, fuel and oil storage should be within bundle areas.	All areas	$\sqrt{}$			
Oil leakage from machinery, vehicle and plant should be prevented.	All areas	√			
In the event of chemical waste / dangerous goods / chemicals spillage or leakage, the procedures as outlined in the Response Plan should be followed.	e Spillage All areas	√			
The dangerous goods / chemical spillage or leakage procedures (including equipments) should be in place.	All areas	$\sqrt{}$			
Good Site Practices					
Nomination of approved personnel, such as site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site.	collection All areas	√			
Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures should be provided.	All areas	V			
Good site practices should be adopted to clean the rubbish and litter on a regular basis so as to prevent the rubbish and dropping into the nearby environment.	I litter from All areas	√			
Proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	All areas	V			
The Environmental Permit should be displaced conspicuously on site.	Site Entrance	V			
Construction noise permits should be posted at site entrance or available for site inspection.	Site Entrance				√
Plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimise amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generated.	neration of All areas	√			
Chemical storage area provided with lock and located on sealed areas.	Chemical Storage Area	√			
All chemicals should be placed at the banded area with adequate band capacity (>110% of largest tank).	Chemical Storage Area	√			
Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity should be recycled.	All areas	V			
Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for waste storage area, drainage systems, silt traps, sumps and oil intercent	eptors. All areas	$\sqrt{}$			
To encourage collection of aluminium cans by individual collectors, separate labelled bins should be provided to seg waste from other general refuse generated by the workforce.	regate this All areas	√			
A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be trip ticket system for chemical waste disposal. Quantities could be determined by weighing each load or other suitable management.	used, e.g. ethods. All areas	√			
A collection area should be provided where waste can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. If an open area is unavoidable for the loading/unloading of wastes, then the area should be bunded and all the polluted surface run-off collected within this a be diverted into wastewater treatment system.	storage or	V			
Remove wastes in a timely manner.	All areas	V			



Appendix J Site General Layout plan





Appendix K Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2023

Appendix C

		Actual Quantitie	es of Inert C&I	Materials Gene	rated Monthly			Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly			
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan	0	0	0	0	0	0	158.46	0	0	0.071	100.72
Feb	0	0	0	0	0	0	267.41	0	0	0	470.82
Mar	0	0	0	0	0	0	264.10	0	0	0	1339.48
Apr	0	0	0	0	0	0	140.31	0	0	0	89.08
May	0	0	0	0	0	0	153.19	0	0	0	87.17
Jun											
Sub-total											
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total											

Notes:

- (1) The performance targets are given in **PS Clause 1.108(14)**.
- (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material
- (4) The *Contractor* shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the *works*, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the *works* is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m³.



Appendix L

Monitoring Schedule for the Coming Month



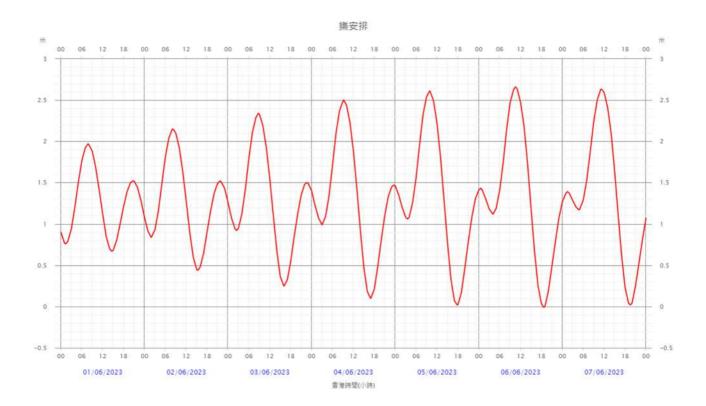
Time Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Impact Air Monitoring (1-hrTSP, 24-hr TSP and 24-hr RSP), Weekly Site Inspection (Weekly SI) and Impact Noise Monitor June 2023

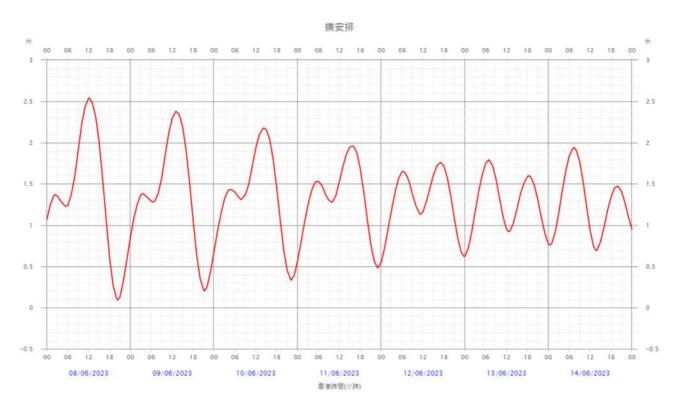
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
28-May	29-May		31-May	1-Jun		3-Jun
,	Weekly SI (am)	1-hr TSP x 1 NM	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 2 NM		1-hr TSP x 1
		WQM Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood		WQM Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood		WQM Mid-ebb (11:00-12:30) Mid-flood
4-Jun	5-Jur	(14:00-15:30) 6-Jun	7-Jun	(16:00-17:30) 8-Jun	9-Jun	(17:00-18:30)
4001	000	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP NM WQM Mid-flood (08:00-09:30) Mid-ebb (13:00-14:30)	, 501.	1-hr TSP x 2 NM Weekly SI (am) WQM Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb (14:00-15:30)	5 501	1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (12/6) WQM Mid-flood (10:00-11:30) Mid-ebb (16:00-17:30)
11-Jun	12-Jur	13-Jun	14-Jun	15-Jun	16-Jun	17-Jun
	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 2 NM WQM Mid-ebb (09:00-10:30) Mid-flood (15:00-16:30)		1-hr TSP x 1 Set 24 hr (18/6) NM Weekly SI (am) WQM Mid-ebb (09:00-10:30) Mid-flood (16:00-17:30)		WQM Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood (17:30-19:00)
18-Jun	19-Jur	20-Jun	21-Jun	22-Jun	23-Jun	24-Jur
24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	WQM Mid-flood (08:00-09:30) Mid-ebb (13:00-14:30)	1-hr TSP x 2 NM	1-hr TSP x 1 WQM Mid-flood (08:30-10:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-14:30)			24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP NM WQM Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb (15:00-16:30)
25-Jun	26-Jur	27-Jun	28-Jun	29-Jun 1-hr TSP x 2	30-Jun	1-Ju
	WQM Mid-flood (11:00-12:30) Mid-ebb (16:00-17:30)	1-hr TSP x 1 NM	WQM Mid-ebb (09:00-10:30) Mid-flood (14:30-16:00)	1-hr ISP x 2 Set 24 hr (30/6) NM Weekly SI (am)	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP WQM Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood (15:30-17:00)	

- The monitoring schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances such as adverse weather.
 RSP measurement is not required in the EM&A manual and RSP would not presented in EM&A report.



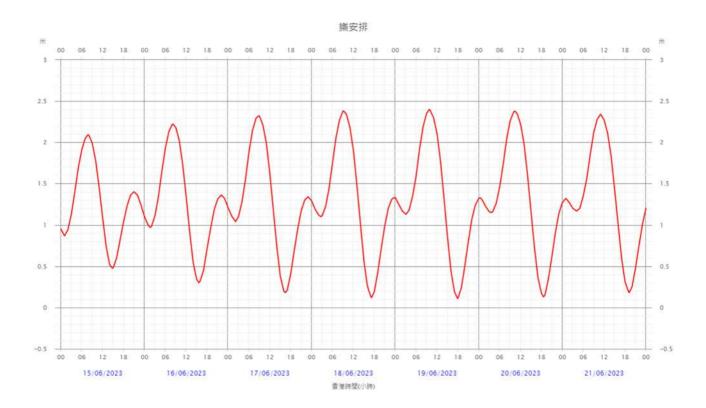
Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM) June 2023

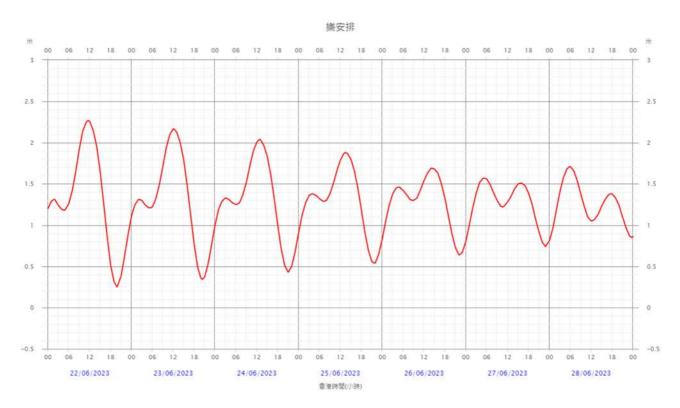






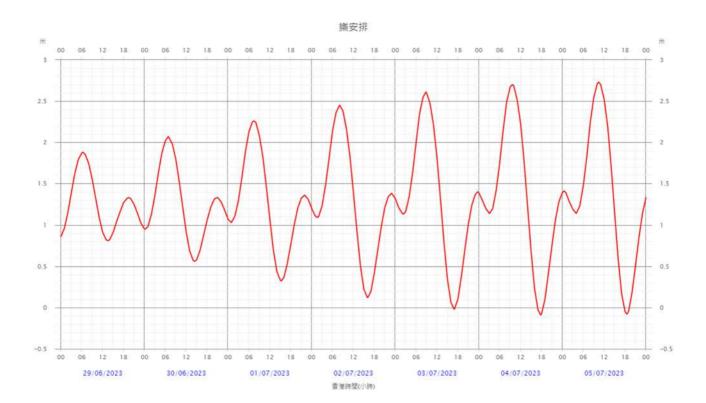
Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM) June 2023







Predicted tide schedule from the Hong Kong Observatory for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM) June 2023





Appendix M

Reporting Month Monitoring Schedule



Time Schedule for Impact Water Quality Monitoring (WQM), Impact Air Monitoring (1-hrTSP, 24-hr TSP and 24-hr RSP), Weekly Site Inspection (Weekly SI) and Impact Noise Monitor May 2023

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
30-Apr	1-May	2-Ma	y 3-May	4-May	5-May	6-May
	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 1 NM WQM Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood		1-hr TSP x 1 NM Weekly SI (am) WQM Mid-ebb (11:00-12:30) Mid-flood		1-hr TSP x 1 WQM Mid-flood (08:00-09:30) Mid-ebb
		(15:30-17:00)		(16:30-18:00)		(12:00-13:30)
7-May	8-May	9-Ma	y 10-May	11-May	/ 12-May	13-May
24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP		1-hr TSP x 2 NM	Weekly SI (am)	1-hr TSP x 1 NM		24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP
		WQM Mid-flood (08:30-10:00) Mid-ebb (13:00-14:30)		WQM Mid-flood (10:00-11:30) Mid-ebb (15:00-16:30)		WQM Mid-flood (11:30-13:00) Mid-ebb (17:00-18:30)
14-May	15-May	16-Ma	y 17-May	18-May	19-May	20-May
		1-hr TSP x 2 NM WQM Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood (15:00-16:30)		1-hr TSP x 1 NM Weekly SI (am) WQM Mid-ebb (11:00-12:30) Mid-flood (16:30-18:00)	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 2 WQM Mid-flood (08:00-09:30) Mid-ebb (12:00-13:30)
21-May	22-May	23-Ma	y 24-May	25-May	26-May	27-May
		1-hr TSP x 1 NM WQM Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb (13:00-14:30)		24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP NM Weekly SI (am) WQM Mid-flood (09:00-10:30) Mid-ebb (14:00-15:30)		1-hr TSP x 2 WQM Mid-flood (10:00-11:30) Mid-ebb (15:30-17:00)
28-May	29-May	30-Ma	y 31-May	1-Jur	1 2-Jun	3-Jun
	Weekly SI (am)	1-hr TSP x 1 NM WQM Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood (14:00-15:30)	24-hr TSP 24-hr RSP	1-hr TSP x 2 NM WQM Mid-ebb (10:00-11:30) Mid-flood (16:00-17:30)		1-hr TSP x 1 WQM Mid-ebb (11:00-12:30) Mid-flood (17:00-18:30)

- The monitoring schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances such as adverse weather.
 RSP measurement is not required in the EM&A manual and RSP would not presented in EM&A report.



Appendix N QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis



QA/QC Results of Laboratory Analysis of Total Suspended Solids

	QC Sample Analysis	Sample Du	ıplicate	Sample	Spike
Sampling Date	% Recovery *	Sample ID	% Error #	Sample ID	% Recovery
Camping Bate	97.7	FC1-S	5.04	FM2-M	93.9
	100.0	FM2-B	5.71	EM1-S	96.4
2023/5/2	95.5	EM1-M	8.00	EC2-B	111.0
2020/0/2	100.7	FC1-S	0.00	FM2-M	95.2
	100.2	FM2-B	3.45	EM1-S	112.2
2023/5/4	100.7	EM1-M	3.08	EC2-B	96.2
1026,6, 1	101.2	FC1-S	5.41	FM2-M	88.4
	99.1	FM2-B	4.88	EM1-S	88.5
2023/5/6	102.2	EM1-M	0.00	EC2-B	91.5
	99.9	FC1-S	8.33	FM2-M	107.2
	100.0	FM2-B	0.00	EM1-S	97.4
2023/5/9	103.7	EM1-M	3.17	EC2-B	99.7
	104.3	FC1-S	7.02	FM2-M	107.6
	104.2	FM2-B	0.00	EM1-S	80.4
2023/5/11	103.4	EM1-M	6.90	EC2-B	117.4
	101.6	FC1-S	9.52	FM2-M	100.2
	100.7	FM2-B	8.45	EM1-S	92.3
2023/5/13	99.8	EM1-M	6.06	EC2-B	93.9
	99.3	FC1-S	2.74	FM2-M	93.5
	101.3	FM2-B	6.32	EM1-S	103.9
2023/5/16	104.9	EM1-M	8.51	EC2-B	115.3
	99.6	FC1-S	9.52	FM2-M	99.5
	100.7	FM2-B	0.00	EM1-S	97.3
2023/5/18	101.4	EM1-M	7.41	EC2-B	101.9
	95.9	FC1-S	4.65	FM2-M	94.1
	98.1	FM2-B	0.00	EM1-S	93.6
2023/5/20	100.4	EM1-M	5.71	EC2-B	91.9
	100.3	FC1-S	5.71	FM2-M	94.1
	102.1	FM2-B	8.70	EM1-S	99.5
2023/5/23	101.8	EM1-M	2.67	EC2-B	94.6
	98.8	FC1-S	8.00	FM2-M	106.5
	100.4	FM2-B	6.67	EM1-S	95.1
2023/5/25	101.3	EM1-M	7.41	EC2-B	97.3
	99.6	FC1-S	5.71	FM2-M	91.6
	100.1	FM2-B	6.90	EM1-S	101.1
2023/5/27	100.3	EM1-M	6.45	EC2-B	99.7
	103.3	FC1-S	0.00	FM2-M	116.3
	99.5	FM2-B	3.39	EM1-S	111.5
2023/5/30	104.1	EM1-M	8.00	EC2-B	100.2

Note:(*)% Recovery of QC sample should be between 80% to 120%. (#)% Error of Sample Duplicate should be between -10% to 10%. (®)% Recovery of Sample Spike should be between 80% to 120%.



Appendix O

Complaint Log



Complaint Log

Log Ref.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	Status
001	Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	24 May 2017	One complaint received on 24 May 2017, which was forwarded to ET on 03 June 2017, from public against the rocks and debris deposited on the road surface along Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank. The complainant complained that waste generated caused an environmental nuisance.	Refer to the ET site investigation on 06 June 2017, the condition of Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank was found satisfactory. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: 1. Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Lung Mun Road; 2. Regular cleaning on Lung Mun Road and the access road at the site exit by road sweeper to remove mud and gravel is arranged four times on each working day; 3. Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; 4. Site vehicle for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; 5. Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the fugitive dust emission.	Closed
002	Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	16 April 2018	One complaint received on 16 April 2018 from public and forwarded to ET by email at 10:51 on 25 May 2018. The complaint detail was"來往屯門第 38 區填料庫的龍門路沿路有很多泥頭車出入,泥頭會從車上掉至路面上,要求部門跟進及回覆。"	Refer to the ET site investigation on 26 May 2018, the condition of Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank was found satisfactory. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: 1. Regular cleaning on Lung Mun Road and the access road at the site exit by road sweeper to remove mud and gravel is arranged four times on each working day; 2. Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for road cleaning at Lung Mun Road; 3. Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving; 4. Site vehicles for transporting materials are covered properly by using clean tarpaulin sheets; Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided.	Closed



003	Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	26 June 2018	One complaint received on 26 June 2018 from public and forwarded to ET by email at 13:58 on 03 July 2018. The complaint detail was" 當天水車於 6 時出動洗街,導致交通阻塞."	Refer to the ET site investigation on 07 July 2018, the condition of Lung Mun Road near Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank was found satisfactory. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: 1. Improve the road washing plan to avoid washing in traffic peak peroid 2. Revised the road washing schedule as soon as possible once there is traffic jam	Closed
004	Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	06 October 2021	A complaint was received on 06 October 2021 from public regarding dust nuisance within TM38 Fill Bank and was forwarded to ET by email on 06 October 2021 for investigation.	Refer to the ET site investigation on 12 October 2021, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: 1. Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank. 2. Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission.	Closed



005	Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	28 June 2022	A complaint was received on 28 June 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 28 June 2022 for investigation, from public against "土木工程署屯門第 38 區填料庫經常發出異味,致現場的空氣及環境被受污染,土木工程拓展署難辭其咎,環保署亦應就現場大量大型車輛造成的空氣污染作出跟進。"	Refer to the ET site investigation on 30 June 2022, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: 1. Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank; 2. Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission; 3. Site vehicles are washed to remove any dusty materials from their bodies and wheels by using high pressure water jet manually at the entrance of work site before leaving;	Closed
006	Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	05 July 2022	A complaint was received on 05 July 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 15 July 2022 for investigation, from an environmental group against "為何 TM38 區之斜坡不同蓋上帆布".	Refer to the ET site investigation on 14 July 2022, no defective observation related to dust emission was recorded during the investigation. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: 1. Regular water spraying by water lorries is provided for dust suppression inside the Fill Bank. 2. Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission.	Closed

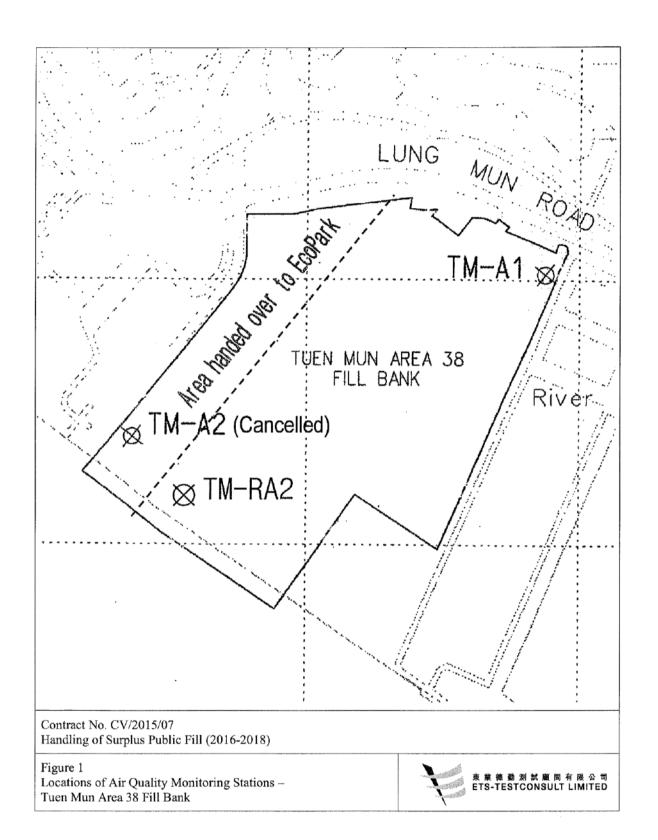


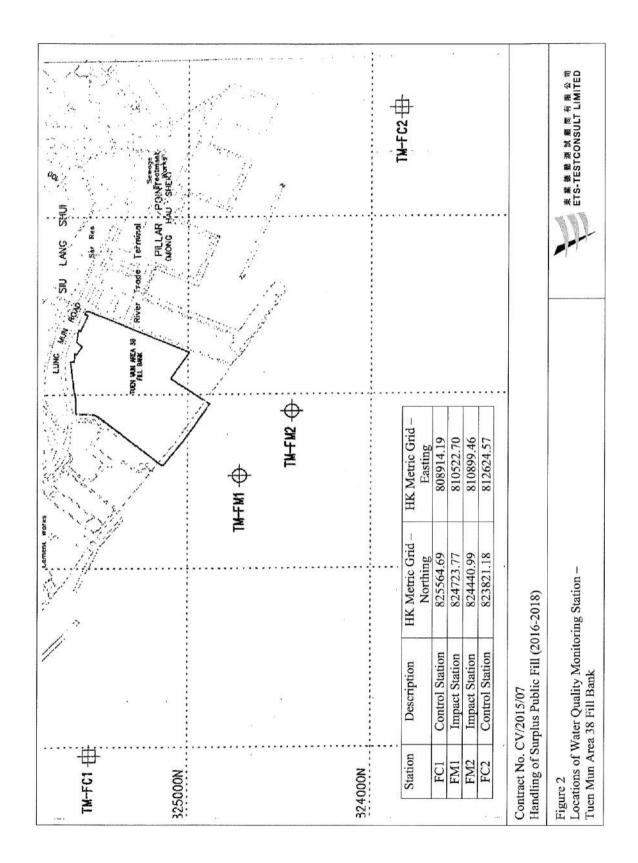
007	Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank	30 September 2022	A complaint was received on 30 September 2022, which was forwarded to ET by email on 03 October 2022 for investigation, against "In recent days, we found that there was significant dust emission from the fill bank. As you are aware that we need to conduct RSP and TSP monitoring at the site boundary with very tight limits. We worry that these situations might affect our measurement. Please see the videos attached. They are taken on 21 Sept and one on 26 Sept. Grateful if you could investigate the cases and ensure dust is properly controlled."	The video provided by the complainant showed that there was serious dust emission in 3RS collection area of public fill. Based on this situation, mitigation measures implemented in TM38 Fill Bank were reviewed and enhanced to avoid dust emission. A joint site inspection and meeting was carried out on 06 October 2022 to discuss the dust emission at TM38 Fill Bank. The location of 3RS and discharge point would be inspected in every weekly environmental audit. The status of 3RS location would be recorded to monthly EM&A report. Details of Action(s) Taken by the Contactor: 1. Increasing the frequency of water spraying by water lorries inside the Fill Bank. 2. Setting up water spraying machine in the 3RS area 3. Regular cleaning at the site haul road is provided to minimize the dust emission.	Closed
-----	----------------------------------	-------------------------	---	---	--------

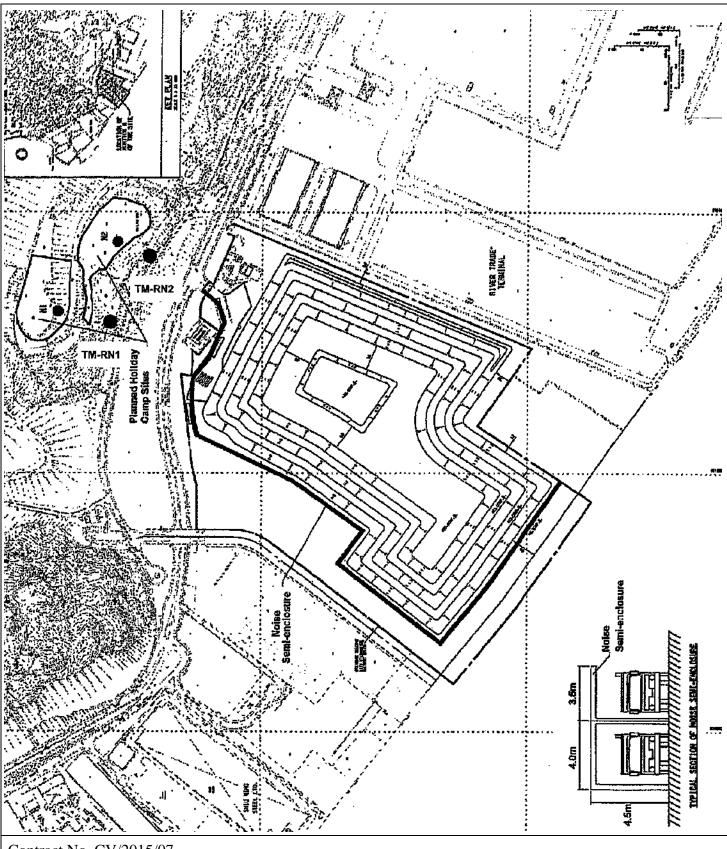


Figures









Contract No. CV/2015/07 Handling of Surplus Public Fill (2016 - 2018)

Figure 3 Locations of Noise Monitoring Stations – Tuen Mun Area 38 Fill Bank

